

BEFORE

---

# Site Management Plan

for the  
Former Dowell Facility  
3311 Walden Avenue  
Depew, New York

---

*prepared for:*

## **Volunteers**

**Dowell, a Division of Schlumberger Technology Corporation  
Dowell Schlumberger Incorporated  
The Dow Chemical Company  
(VCA INDEX NO. B9-0586-00-10)**

*prepared by:*

**URS Corporation**  
77 Goodell Street  
Buffalo, New York 14203

AFTER

**May 2011**

# **FORMER DOWELL FACILITY**

**3311 WALDEN AVENUE**

**DEPEW, NEW YORK**

## **Site Management Plan**

**Prepared for:**

**VOLUNTEERS**

**DOWELL, A DIVISION OF SCHLUMBERGER TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION**

**DOWELL SCHLUMBERGER INCORPORATED**

**THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY**

**(VCA INDEX NO. B9-0586-00-10)**

**Prepared by:**

**URS CORPORATION**

**77 GOODELL STREET**

**BUFFALO, NEW YORK 14203**

**MAY 2011**

### **Revisions to Final Approved Site Management Plan:**

| <b>Revision<br/>#</b> | <b>Submitted Date</b> | <b>Summary of Revision</b> | <b>DEC Approval Date</b> |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|                       |                       |                            |                          |
|                       |                       |                            |                          |
|                       |                       |                            |                          |
|                       |                       |                            |                          |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|                                                                     | <u>Page No.</u> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1.0 INTRODUCTION AND DESCRIPTION OR REMEDIAL PROGRAM .....          | 1               |
| 1.1 INTRODUCTION.....                                               | 1               |
| 1.1.1 General .....                                                 | 1               |
| 1.1.2 Purpose .....                                                 | 2               |
| 1.1.3 Revisions .....                                               | 3               |
| 1.2 SITE BACKGROUND .....                                           | 3               |
| 1.2.1 Site Location and Description .....                           | 3               |
| 1.2.2 Site History.....                                             | 4               |
| 1.2.3 Geologic Conditions.....                                      | 4               |
| 1.3 SUMMARY OF SITE INVESTIGATIONS AND REMEDIAL<br>ACTIVITIES ..... | 5               |
| 1.3.1 Site Investigations and Remedial Activities.....              | 5               |
| 1.3.2 Groundwater Monitoring.....                                   | 11              |
| 1.4 DESCRIPTION OF REMEDIAL ACTIONS .....                           | 14              |
| 1.4.1 Asbestos Abatement and Building Demolition Activities.....    | 14              |
| 1.4.2 Contaminated Soil Excavation .....                            | 16              |
| 1.4.3 Construction Dewatering.....                                  | 19              |
| 1.4.4 Backfill.....                                                 | 20              |
| 1.4.5 Removal of Contaminated Materials from the Site.....          | 21              |
| 1.4.6 Site-Related Treatment Systems .....                          | 23              |
| 1.4.7 Remaining Contamination.....                                  | 23              |
| 1.4.8 Additional Remedial Activities .....                          | 23              |
| 2.0 INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL PLAN .....                                | 25              |
| 2.1 INTRODUCTION.....                                               | 25              |
| 2.1.1 General .....                                                 | 25              |
| 2.1.2 Purpose .....                                                 | 25              |
| 2.2 ENGINEERING CONTROLS.....                                       | 26              |
| 2.3 INSTITUTIONAL CONTROLS .....                                    | 26              |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (CON'T)

|                                                                     | <u>Page No.</u> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 2.3.1 Excavation Work Plan.....                                     | 27              |
| 2.3.2 Soil Vapor Intrusion Evaluation.....                          | 28              |
| 2.4 INSPECTIONS AND NOTIFICATIONS .....                             | 29              |
| 2.4.1 Inspections.....                                              | 29              |
| 2.4.2 Notifications .....                                           | 30              |
| 2.5 CONTINGENCY PLAN.....                                           | 30              |
| 2.5.1 Emergency Telephone Numbers .....                             | 30              |
| 2.5.2 Map and Directions to Nearest Health Facility .....           | 31              |
| 2.5.3 Response Procedures .....                                     | 33              |
| 3.0 SITE MONITORING PLAN .....                                      | 34              |
| 3.1 INTRODUCTION.....                                               | 34              |
| 3.1.1 General .....                                                 | 34              |
| 3.1.2 Purpose and Schedule.....                                     | 34              |
| 3.2 MEDIA MONITORING PROGRAM .....                                  | 35              |
| 3.2.1 Groundwater Monitoring.....                                   | 35              |
| 3.2.1.1 Sampling Protocol .....                                     | 36              |
| 3.2.1.2 Monitoring Well Repairs, Replacement and Decommissioning .. | 36              |
| 3.3 SITE WIDE INSPECTION .....                                      | 37              |
| 3.4 MONITORING QUALITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL .....              | 37              |
| 3.5 MONITORING REPORTING REQUIREMENTS .....                         | 38              |
| 4.0 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PLAN .....                            | 40              |
| 4.1 INTRODUCTION.....                                               | 40              |
| 5.0 INSPECTIONS, REPORTING AND CERTIFICATIONS .....                 | 41              |
| 5.1 SITE INSPECTIONS .....                                          | 41              |
| 5.1.1 Inspection Frequency .....                                    | 41              |
| 5.1.2 Inspection Forms, Sampling Data, and Maintenance Reports..... | 41              |
| 5.1.3 Evaluation of Records and Reporting.....                      | 41              |
| 5.2 CERTIFICATION OF INSTITUTIONAL CONTROLS .....                   | 41              |
| 5.3 PERIODIC REVIEW REPORT .....                                    | 42              |
| 5.4 CORRECTIVE MEASURES PLAN .....                                  | 44              |

## **LIST OF TABLES**

|         |                                          |
|---------|------------------------------------------|
| Table 1 | Groundwater Analytical Results           |
| Table 2 | 6NYCRR Part 375 Soil Cleanup Objectives  |
| Table 3 | Emergency Contact Numbers                |
| Table 4 | Monitoring/Inspection Schedule           |
| Table 5 | Schedule of Monitoring/Inspection Report |

## **LIST OF FIGURES**

|           |                                                                                      |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Figure 1  | Site Location Plan                                                                   |
| Figure 2  | Site Plan and Monitoring Well Locations                                              |
| Figure 3  | Groundwater Elevation Contour Map – Upper Till/Unconfined Unit (November 2001)       |
| Figure 4  | Groundwater Elevation Contour Map – Confined Bedrock/Lower Till Unit (December 2001) |
| Figure 5  | Previous Investigation Locations                                                     |
| Figure 6  | Soil Sample Results (November 1997)                                                  |
| Figure 7  | Acid Plant Excavation                                                                |
| Figure 8  | Soil/Sediment Analytical Results (July 2001)                                         |
| Figure 9  | Groundwater Analytical Results (July 2001)                                           |
| Figure 10 | Limits of Soil Removal                                                               |
| Figure 11 | Groundwater Sample Locations                                                         |
| Figure 12 | ISCO Injection Wells Location Plan                                                   |
| Figure 13 | Excavated Soil Stockpiles – Analytical Results                                       |
| Figure 14 | Confirmatory Sample Locations and Analytical Results                                 |
| Figure 15 | Confirmatory Sample Locations and Analytical Results – Stockpile Areas               |
| Figure 16 | Map of Route from Site to Hospital                                                   |

## **LIST OF APPENDICES**

- Appendix A Metes and Bounds
- Appendix B Declaration of Covenants and Restrictions
- Appendix C Excavation Work Plan
- Appendix D Sample Health and Safety Plan
- Appendix E NYSDOH – General Community Air Monitoring Plan
- Appendix F Monitoring Well Boring and Construction Logs
- Appendix G Groundwater Monitoring Well Sampling Log Forms
- Appendix H Site-wide Inspection Form
- Appendix I Quality Assurance Project Plan

## **1.0 INTRODUCTION AND DESCRIPTION OF REMEDIAL PROGRAM**

### **1.1 INTRODUCTION**

This document is required as an element of the remedial program at the Former Dowell Facility located at 3311 Walden Avenue in Depew, New York (hereinafter referred to as the “Site”) under the New York State (NYS) Voluntary Cleanup Program (VCP) administered by New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC). The site was remediated in accordance with Voluntary Cleanup Agreement (VCA) # B9-0586-00-10, Site # V-00410-9 which was executed on February 26, 2001.

#### **1.1.1 General**

Dowell, a Division of Schlumberger Technology Corporation, the Dow Chemical Company and Dowell Schlumberger Incorporated (the Volunteers) entered into a VCA with the NYSDEC to remediate a 1.78 acre property located in Depew, New York. This VCA required the Volunteers, to investigate and remediate contaminated media at the site. A figure showing the site location and boundaries of this 3.5 - acre “site” is provided in Figure 1. The boundaries of the site are more fully described in the metes and bounds site description contained in Appendix A.

After completion of the remedial work described in the Remedial Action Work Plan, some contamination was left in the subsurface at this site, which is hereafter referred to as ‘remaining contamination.’ This Site Management Plan (SMP) was prepared to manage remaining contamination at the site until the Declaration of Covenants and Restrictions (Appendix B) is extinguished in accordance with ECL Article 71, Title 36. All reports associated with the site can be viewed by contacting the NYSDEC or its successor agency managing environmental issues in New York State.

This SMP was prepared by URS Corporation – New York (URS), on behalf of the Volunteers in accordance with the requirements in NYSDEC DER-10 Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation, dated May, 2010, and the guidelines

provided by NYSDEC. This SMP addresses the means for implementing the Institutional Controls (ICs) and Engineering Controls (ECs) that are required by the Declaration of Covenants and Restrictions for the site.

This SMP is intended to be a continuation of the Operations and Maintenance Plan contained in Section 7.0 of the Remedial Action Report (July, 2004).

### **1.1.2 Purpose**

The site contains contamination left after completion of the remedial action. Institutional Controls have been incorporated into the site remedy to control exposure to remaining contamination during the use of the site to ensure protection of public health and the environment. No Engineering Controls were installed as part of the site remedy. A Declaration of Covenants and Restrictions granted to the NYSDEC, and recorded with the Erie County Clerk June 22, 2005, requires compliance with this SMP and all ICs placed on the site. The ICs place restrictions on site use, and mandate site maintenance, monitoring and reporting measures for all ICs. This SMP specifies the methods necessary to ensure compliance with all ICs required by the Declaration of Covenants and Restrictions for contamination that remains at the site. This plan has been approved by the NYSDEC, and compliance with this plan is required by the grantor of the Declaration of Covenants and Restrictions and the grantor's successors and assigns. This SMP may only be revised with the approval of the NYSDEC.

This SMP provides a detailed description of all procedures required to manage remaining contamination at the site after completion of the Remedial Action, including: (1) implementation and management of all Institutional Controls; (2) media monitoring; and, (3) performance of periodic inspections, certification of results, and submittal of Periodic Review Reports.

To address these needs, this SMP includes two plans: (1) an Institutional Control Plan for implementation and management of ICs; and, (2) a Monitoring Plan for implementation of Site Monitoring.

This plan also includes a description of Periodic Review Reports for the periodic submittal of data, information, recommendations, and certifications to NYSDEC.

It is important to note that:

- This SMP details the site-specific implementation procedures that are required by the Declaration of Covenants and Restrictions. Failure to properly implement the SMP is a violation of the Declaration of Covenants and Restrictions, which is grounds for revocation of the Certificate of Completion (COC);
- Failure to comply with this SMP is also a violation of Environmental Conservation Law, 6NYCRR Part 375 and the VCA (Index #B9-0586-10; Site V-00410-9) for the site, and thereby subject to applicable penalties.

### **1.1.3 Revisions**

Revisions to this plan will be proposed in writing to the NYSDEC's project manager. In accordance with the Declaration of Covenants and Restrictions for the site, the NYSDEC will provide a notice of any approved changes to the SMP, and append these notices to the SMP that is retained in its files.

## **1.2 SITE BACKGROUND**

### **1.2.1 Site Location and Description**

The Former Dowell Facility is located to the east of Buffalo, New York on Walden Avenue in the Village of Depew (Figure 1). The site is situated in a mixed residential and industrial/commercial area. Properties surrounding the site include Walden Avenue to the north, a CSX railroad yard to the south, a lumber yard and supply

store (84 Lumber) to the east, and an industrial manufacturer (Buffalo Batt and Felt) to the west. A residential neighborhood is located across Walden Avenue to the north.

The site is relatively flat-lying with a gentle slope to the north – northwest toward Walden Avenue and covers approximately 1.78 acres. Maximum relief across the site (i.e., from south to north) is on the order of 4 feet. Surface water flows from south to north across the site. The site is presently inactive and all structures at the Facility have been demolished. The majority of the Facility is presently covered with gravel. The property is secured with a locking 6-foot high chain-link fence around the entire perimeter of the site.

The boundaries of the site are more fully described in Appendix A – Metes and Bounds.

#### **1.2.2 Site History**

Former activities at the Facility included servicing industrial facilities and limited oil-field related projects. Various industrial cleaning and oil-field chemicals were stored onsite and transferred into tank trucks for use at job sites. A former railroad siding, which has been removed, traversed the Facility from east to west. Structures on the site originally included: a two story office building; a one story office/maintenance shop; a large chemical storage warehouse building; an acid plant; a bulk cement plant; cement silos; an 8,000 gallon diesel AST; a 1,000 gallon gasoline UST with dispenser; a mud separator; an oil/water separator and a hydrochloric acid AST. A water meter vault is located about mid-way along the northern property line (Figure 2).

#### **1.2.3 Geologic Conditions**

The site rests on a regional glacial till deposit. The till is typically comprised of unsorted clay, silt, fine sand, and fine to coarse gravel that exhibits low permeability. Underlying the till is the Marcellus and Skaneateles Shale formations (G & M, 1990). These rock formations are present throughout the southern half of the Erie-Niagara Basin and locally contain thin interbedded limestones. The overlying till ranges in thickness

from 2 to 200 feet within the basin and is approximately 30 feet thick beneath the site. The Shale formations typically produce small quantities of groundwater ranging from 10 to 15 gallons per minute. The overlying till is an insignificant source of groundwater.

The soils encountered during the remedial activities at the Facility consisted of approximately 0 to 4 feet of fill composed of poorly sorted sands, silts, clay, gravel, and cinders. Underlying the fill layer is a thick layer of glacial till predominantly consisting of red-brown clay and silt with minimal or trace amounts of fine to coarse sand and gravel.

Based on the results of groundwater level measurements and review of the site geology information developed during the Site Investigation (URS, March 2002), it appears that there are two independent groundwater units at the site. There is an upper, unconfined water surface recorded in MW-05 to MW-08 and PZ-01 and PZ-02 (Figure 3) and a deeper, confined groundwater unit in the lower part of the till/upper bedrock as recorded in MW-01 to MW-04 (Figure 4). As indicated in the figures, flow in the upper, unconfined unit is to the north-northwest, whereas flow in the deeper, confined bedrock/till unit is to the west-northwest.

### **1.3 SUMMARY OF SITE INVESTIGATIONS AND REMEDIAL ACTIVITIES**

#### **1.3.1 Site Investigations and Remedial Activities**

Operations at the site were discontinued in the late 1980's and Dowell Schlumberger decided to close the site permanently. As such, a series of site investigations were performed to determine the nature and extent of contamination present in the soils and/or groundwater associated with the site. Additionally, a variety of remedial activities also were completed. All these investigations were performed in conjunction with NYSDEC review and/or oversight. A summary of the various investigation/remedial activities is provided below:

- In September 1989, Geraghty & Miller (G&M) removed one 1,000-gallon underground storage tank (UST) and its associated fuel dispenser, and one 8,000-gallon aboveground storage tank (AST) (Figure 5). The tanks were used for gasoline and diesel fuel storage, respectively. During this project, residual hydrocarbons were detected in fill materials surrounding the UST and beneath its dispenser. The contaminated fill material was excavated and transported offsite for disposal. There was no apparent evidence of residual hydrocarbons in the native soils surrounding the tank excavation and beneath the dispenser area. G & M installed a monitoring well in the UST excavation to allow for the future collection of groundwater samples.
  
- In May 1990, G & M performed a site investigation at the Facility to determine the presence of chemical constituents in site soils and groundwater, if any. The investigation results revealed that low-level concentrations of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) were present in shallow groundwater within fill materials beneath the northeast corner of the site, and in the north-central portion of the site, adjacent to the former transfer and chemical storage tank area. The shallow saturated zone occurred between depths of 0.5 feet and 2.0 feet below grade. This zone was characterized to be a thin discontinuous perched groundwater lens.
  
- In January 1992, G & M performed a physical/chemical evaluation of groundwater at the former UST location. No visible hydrocarbons (sheen) were present and no VOCs or total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH) were detected in the groundwater sample.
  
- From September 1996 to March 1997, Radian International LLC (Radian) installed four monitoring wells (MW-01, MW-02, MW-03 and MW-04) at the site (Figure 2), conducted two rounds of groundwater sampling, and decommissioned the mud separator. Groundwater samples were analyzed for VOCs, Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) metals and TPH. Monitoring well MW-

3 showed detected concentrations of 1,1-dichloroethene (1,1-DCE), 1,1-dichloroethane (1,1-DCA), and 1,1,1-trichloroethane (1,1,1-TCA) at levels which exceed the maximum concentration levels (MCL's) presented in NYSDEC Division of Water Technical and Operational Guidance Series (TOGS) 1.1.1: *Ambient Water Quality Standards and Guidance Values and Groundwater Effluent Limitations* (June 1998). TPH and methylene chloride were detected in each of the four monitoring wells, but were attributed to an upgradient source. Lead was present in monitoring wells MW-02 and MW-04 at concentrations that exceeded their MCLs.

- In November 1997, Radian performed a supplemental investigation, which consisted of advancing three soil borings (SB-01, SB-02, and SB-03) around monitoring well MW-03 and five soil borings (SB-04 to SB-08) around the perimeter of the Former Acid Plant (Figure 6). Groundwater samples also were collected from the four existing monitoring wells. Soil samples were collected from each boring around monitoring well MW-03 for VOC analysis. Analytical results from soil samples were compared to the NYSDEC Technical and Guidance Memorandum (TAGM) 4046: *Determination of Soil Cleanup Objectives and Cleanup Levels* (January 1994). Soil sample results are shown on Figure 6.
  - Soil boring SB-01 (4' to 6') and soil boring SB-03 (16' to 18') showed no VOC detections greater than TAGM 4046 recommended soil cleanup objectives.
  - Soil boring SB-02 (6' to 8') exhibited a concentration of DCE greater than the TAGM 4046 soil cleanup objectives.
  - Soil samples collected at soil boring SB-06 (10' - 12' and 14' - 16') and soil boring SB-08 (2' - 4' and 6' - 8') contained no VOCs that exceeded the TAGM 4046 recommended soil cleanup objectives. Trichloroethene (TCE) was detected at soil boring SB-04 (8' - 10') and at soil boring SB-05 (6' - 8') at concentrations that exceeded the TAGM 4046 soil cleanup objectives. 1,1-

DCE was detected at soil boring SB-05 (6' - 8') and at SB-07 (8' - 10') at concentrations greater than its TAGM 4046 level. TCE (8' to 10' and 18' to 20') and 1,1-DCA (8' to 10') were also present at soil boring SB-07 at concentrations that exceeded the TAGM 4046 soil cleanup objectives.

- Groundwater sample results showed no VOCs detected at concentrations that exceeded MCL's at monitoring wells MW-01, MW-02 and MW-04. 1,1-DCA was present in monitoring well MW-03 at a concentration that exceeded its MCL.
- In July 1998, Radian performed several tasks including: removal of the former concrete Acid Plant revetment; excavation of previously identified contaminated subsurface soil around the Former Acid Plant; removal of the cement bulk plant; and other miscellaneous debris removal (Figure 7)
- Groundwater samples were collected from the four monitoring wells in July 1998, December 1998, July 1999, and January 2000. No VOCs were detected in MW-1, MW-2, and MW-4. 1,1-DCA and 1,1,1-TCA were detected in MW-3 at concentrations that exceeded the MCLs.
- URS became involved with the project and conducted an initial site walkover on Sept 22, 2000. Dowell Schlumberger entered into a Voluntary Cleanup Agreement (VCA) between the Volunteers and the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) (VCA Index No. B9-0586-00-10) on February 26, 2001.
- In July 2001, following Department approval, URS performed a site investigation (SI) that consisted of several tasks. The SI included the collection and analysis of soil samples along a drain line bed, sediment samples from floor drains/sumps, subsurface soil samples from Geoprobe™ soil borings around the buildings, and groundwater samples from existing and new shallow groundwater monitoring wells (MW-05, MW-06, MW-07 and MW-08) and piezometers. The SI also

included hydraulic conductivity testing in five monitoring wells, an asbestos survey in the remaining buildings at the Facility, and land surveying of all investigation locations performed during the SI and preparation of site maps. Details of the SI are presented in the *Voluntary Cleanup Program Site Investigation/Remedial Alternatives Report for the Dowell Facility Depew, New York* (March 2002). The results of the asbestos survey are presented in the *Pre-Demolition/Renovation Building Survey for Asbestos-Containing Material for the Former Dowell Facility, Depew, New York* (August 2002).

Analytical results showed that the sediments in the sumps in the Former Maintenance Shop are contaminated with VOCs consisting of 1,1,1-TCA, 1,1-DCA, and tetrachloroethene (PCE). Subsurface soil samples collected from the Former Acid Plant and Former Chemical Storage Building area showed elevated levels of VOCs (1,1,1-TCA and trans-1,2-DCE). Soil/sediment analytical results are shown on Figure 8.

Groundwater samples showed elevated levels of VOCs, consisting primarily of 1,1,1-TCA and 1,1-DCA in MW-03 and MW-06 and TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, and vinyl chloride in PZ-02. The contaminants present in groundwater at MW-03 and MW-06 are similar to contaminants found in the sump sediments in the Former Maintenance Shop. Also, the primary contaminants present in PZ-02 were not present in the downgradient wells MW-03 and MW-06. Groundwater analytical results are shown on Figure 9.

Asbestos containing material (ACM) was identified in several of the buildings and consisted primarily of floor tiles, cove base molding, roofing materials, pipe insulation and caulking materials.

- Commencing in October 2003, URS performed a remedial action at the site that included asbestos abatement, building/structure demolition, contaminated soil excavation/disposal, monitoring well removal/installation and site restoration.

This work was performed in accordance with the NYSDEC-approved “*Remedial Action Work Plan for the Former Dowell Facility Depew, New York*” (URS, April 2003, Revised May 2003) (RAWP). During the remedial activities, MW-03 was removed during contaminated soil excavation, MW-05 was destroyed and MW-6D was installed as a replacement for MW-03.

The remedial activities were performed by Marcor Remediation, Inc. of Rochester, New York under contract to Dowell. URS provided onsite oversight as required. The work was initiated on September 30, 2003 and was substantially completed on April 20, 2004. The final site inspection was performed on May 7, 2004.

A summary of asbestos abatement and building demolition activities is presented in Section 1.4.1. A summary of contaminated soil excavation, handling, and disposal activities is presented in Sections 1.4.2. The limits of contaminated soil excavation are shown on Figure 10.

- In accordance with the RAWP, a new monitoring well (MW-7D) was installed on October 28, 2005, adjacent to MW-7S when VOCs were detected in MW-6D at concentrations exceeding 1,000 mg/L.
- In April 2008, an investigation was performed to determine if contaminants had migrated offsite. Groundwater samples were collected from three temporary piezometers (i.e. BH-01, BH-02 and BH-03) installed on the north (downgradient) side of Walden Avenue (Figure 11) and analyzed for Target Compound List (TCL) VOCs. No VOCs were detected.
- Based on the analytical data from May 2004 through the end of 2008 (Table 1), it was concluded that there was likely a localized residual source of chlorinated

solvents in the soils and/or groundwater in the immediate vicinity of monitoring wells MW-06S and MW-06D

During the period of June 2-4, 2009, six injection wells were installed in an arc approximately five feet up-gradient of monitoring wells MW-06S and MW-06D (Figure 12). Three of the injection wells (IW-01S, IW-02S, and IW-03S) were screened in the 5.0- to 20.0-foot interval (the upper water-bearing zone) and three of the injection wells (IW-04D, IW-05D, and IW-06D) were screened in the 20.0- to 30.0-foot interval (the deep water-bearing zone).

Following installation of the injection wells, a program to routinely purge monitoring wells MW-06S and MW-06D and concurrently inject a solution of eight percent (8%) hydrogen peroxide and sodium persulfate into the six injection wells was implemented. During the period from August 6, 2009 to November 24, 2009 a total of 376.55 gallons of hydrogen peroxide/persulfate was introduced into the injection wells, 241.40 gallons of purge water was removed from monitoring well MW-06S, and 238.75 gallons of purge water was removed from monitoring well MW-06D. Injections typically were conducted 2 - 3 times per week during this period. As agreed with the Department, the injections were discontinued effective November 25, 2009. The remaining peroxide (estimated to be 100 - 120 gallons) was poured into wells RW-01/RW-02 located in the former excavated area to polish low levels of VOCs observed in the groundwater in these wells.

### **1.3.2 Groundwater Monitoring**

Following completion of the remedial action in May 2004, a long-term monitoring program was instituted in accordance with the RAWP, and included quarterly groundwater sampling of the on-site monitoring wells and the collection of groundwater elevations from the monitoring wells and piezometers. A summary of historical analytical results for the site through December 2009, is presented in Table 1. The

analytical results show that the VOC concentrations in groundwater at the site have fallen below the SCGs in all of the on-site monitoring wells with the exception of monitoring wells MW-06S and MW-06D which are located at the north side of the site relatively close to Walden Avenue (Figure 11).

Off-site groundwater sampling conducted on the north side of Walden Avenue determined that no VOCs were present in groundwater, and that there was no risk to residents associated with potential volatilization of VOCs from the groundwater and vapor intrusion into their residences.

Additionally, supplemental remedial activities consisting of ISCO of MW-6S/6D reduced, but did not eliminate, the presence of VOCs in this area.

Based on the site conditions, the NYSDEC agreed that the site remediation had been completed in accordance with the VCA and RAWP, and that procedures for closing out the project could commence. To that end, the NYSDEC requested that a round of groundwater samples be collected from all the onsite wells and be analyzed for VOCs to document the existing water quality.

A final set of groundwater samples were collected from monitoring wells MW-1, MW-2, MW-4, MW-6S, MW-6D, MW-7S, and MW-7D as well as from recovery well RW-1, and the samples analyzed for TCL VOCs. The groundwater sampling, was performed on December 8, 2009 (4<sup>th</sup> Quarter) by URS.

A comparison of the results with the SCGs indicated the following:

- No VOCs were present at concentrations that exceeded the SCGs at monitoring wells MW-01, MW-02, MW-04 and MW-07S. No detectable VOCs have been observed in any of these wells since September of 2005 (51 months).

- No VOCs were present at concentrations that exceeded the SCGs at monitoring well MW-07D. No detectable VOCs have been observed since it was installed in November of 2005 (49 months).
- Two VOCs were present at concentrations that exceeded the SCGs at monitoring well MW-06S: 1,1-DCA at 16,000 µg/L which is slightly higher than the historical range, and 1,1,1-TCA at 670 µg/L which is within the range of historical values. In general, the number of detected parameters has decreased since remediation was completed in October 2003, but it should be noted that the concentrations of the detected parameters have fluctuated, generally increasing in the spring and decreasing in the fall/winter.
- One VOC was present at concentrations that exceeded the SCG at monitoring well MW-06D: 1,1- DCA at 5,200 µg/L. This concentration is within the historic range of concentrations observed since March 2005. In general, the number of detected parameters has decreased since remediation was completed in October 2003, but it should be noted that the concentrations of the detected parameters have fluctuated both up and down during this same period.
- One VOC was present at a concentrations that exceeded the SCG at recovery well RW-01: 1,1-DCA at 26 µg/L. In general, the concentration of 1,1-DCA has remained relatively constant.

Groundwater levels also were plotted to generate groundwater elevation contour maps (Figure 11). Flow in the Upper Till/Unconfined Unit is still generally from southeast to northwest which is consistent with historical data for the site. The “bathtub” effect from the excavation area being filled with groundwater continues to have a more significant impact on flow conditions in the Lower Till/Confined Unit as opposed to the upper unit. As indicated on the figures:

- Recharge to the site is still from the south and southeast.
- In the area southwest of the excavation, groundwater flow is directly to the southwest (towards monitoring well MW-01) while in the area northwest of

the excavation, groundwater flow is to the northwest (towards monitoring wells MW-06S, MW-06D, MW-07S and MW-07D).

- In the area northeast of the excavation, groundwater flow is to the east and north (towards monitoring wells MW-02 and MW-04).

## **1.4 DESCRIPTION OF REMEDIAL ACTIONS**

The site was remediated in accordance with the NYSDEC-approved Remedial Action Work Plan (RAWP), dated April, 2003 and revised May, 2003.

The following sections present a summary of the Remedial Actions performed at the site.

### **1.4.1 Asbestos Abatement and Building Demolition Activities**

- **Asbestos Abatement** – Asbestos Containing Materials (ACM) were removed from the former Chemical Storage Building, the Former Maintenance Shop, and the two-story Office Building in accordance with the RAWP. The Asbestos Abatement Project began on September 29, 2003 and received final clearance air sampling results on October 23, 2003. A total of 932 square feet of 9-inch by 9-inch vinyl asbestos tile (VAT), 1,048 square feet of 1-foot by 1-foot VAT, 966 linear feet of joint compound, 50 linear feet of caulking, 386 linear feet of window glazing, 28 square feet of transite panel debris, 20 square feet of built-up roofing material, and 1,359 linear feet of flashing were removed. The ACM was containerized and 5.21 tons of ACM was shipped to the High Acres Landfill in Fairport, New York for disposal. There were no changes from the RAWP. A detailed description of the asbestos abatement activities is presented in the, “*Asbestos Abatement Close-out Report*” prepared by URS and dated June 2004.
- **Demolition of Structures** - Upon certified completion of the ACM removal in all three buildings, the former Chemical Storage Building, the former Maintenance Shop and the two-story office building were demolished. Universal wastes, including 259 fluorescent lamps, 10 mercury batteries, 25 high intensive

discharge (HID) lights, and 561 electrical ballasts were shipped to RecycleTec in Tampa, Florida for recycling. Brick and cinderblock from the building walls were crushed onsite and staged in piles pending reuse as backfill and/or grading material. All scrap steel (i.e. steel beams, trusses, piping, sheet metal, etc.) was transported to Twin Village Salvage on Broadway in Depew, New York for recycling. An estimated 148 tons of C&D debris (e.g. wood, glass, plaster board, etc.) were transported to the Waste Management Chaffee Landfill in Chaffee, New York for disposal.

Following demolition of the structures, the concrete floor slabs and footers were demolished. The concrete was transported to Visone Construction Company at 79 Sheldon Avenue in Depew, New York where it was crushed to 2-inch minus and staged pending reuse at the facility. Following completion of the soil excavation onsite, the crushed concrete was returned to the site and used as backfill in the excavation area. This is a slight change from the RAWP, in that it was originally intended that the concrete would be crushed onsite. A lack of space to stage, crush and stockpile the concrete onsite made this change necessary.

- **Shut Off Gas and Water Service** - National Fuel Gas shut off gas service to the facility at the property line and the Erie County Water Authority shut off water service to the facility at the main. The deactivated gas and water lines, as well as the sanitary and storm sewer lines, were removed to the property line and transported to the Modern Disposal landfill in Model City, New York for disposal. The excavations were backfill with crusher run stone hauled to the site from the Buffalo Crushed Stone quarry in Lancaster, New York.

This is a slight change from the RAWP that indicated that the pipes were going to be excavated and removed out to the property line. This change was made in that the utility lines were located in the northwestern portion of the site that did not exhibit any soil contamination. Additionally, the lines were set directly into the

soils and were not bedded in gravel. Consequently, it was concluded that these lines would not be likely to constitute preferential pathways for contaminant movement on site and, therefore did not need to be fully removed.

#### **1.4.2 Contaminated Soil Excavation**

Following the asbestos abatement of the former maintenance shop, the chemical storage building, and the office building, the following activities were performed:

- **Removal of Contaminated Sediment** - An estimated 4 cubic feet (cf) of VOC-contaminated sediment was removed from the floor drains in the former Maintenance Shop and placed in a 55 gallon drum. Following completion of the soil excavations, the sediments were mixed with the excavated soils and transported to Modern Landfill for disposal. There were no changes from the RAWP.
- **Excavation and Disposal of Contaminated Soil** - As indicated in the RAWP, three areas of the site were to be excavated to remove VOC contaminated soil. These areas included the northwest corner of the previously demolished Acid Plant, the area along the former railroad spur between the former Chemical Storage Building and the Acid Plant, and the area east of the former Maintenance Shop between the round sump and MW-03 (Figure 10). These areas were to be excavated to a maximum depth of 15 feet with the excavated soils being staged onsite and then being transported and disposed offsite at a permitted facility. Based on the investigation data, it was anticipated that the concentrations of trichloroethylene (TCE) in these soils would exceed the Land Disposal Restriction (LDR) levels and consequently, these soils would need to be disposed as hazardous waste.

Excavation was initiated at the eastern end of the area between the former Chemical Storage Building and the Acid Plant (Figure 10). The soils were

screened continuously with a PID to determine the total VOC concentration. As indicated in the RAWP, excavation in the proposed soil removal areas was to be continued until PID readings < 10 ppm were obtained. However, in most areas of the excavation, the upper 3 – 4 feet of material exhibited no PID readings, or readings well below the 10 ppm criteria established in the RAWP. Consequently, those soils with readings < 10 ppm were considered “clean” and stockpiled separately for reuse as backfill. This is a change from the RAWP, in that it had originally been assumed that all soils within the proposed excavation areas were contaminated with VOCs at concentrations > 10 ppm. Those soils with PID readings > 10 ppm were staged in bermed cells lined with polyethylene sheeting for disposal offsite. The soil stockpile locations are shown on Figure 13.

The lateral extent of the VOC contamination was greater than expected. Based on PID readings the VOC contamination was shown to have extended further to the south under the concrete floor slabs of the former Chemical Storage Building and the former cement silo area. The excavation was extended about 35 feet to the south until soils with PID readings < 10 ppm were encountered. The concrete slab from the former cement silo area was removed, crushed offsite, and returned for use as excavation backfill.

Additionally, as the excavation proceeded to the north, it was determined that the soils in the western half of the former Acid Plant area, from a depth of 11 to about 15 feet still exhibited PID readings > 10 ppm. Consequently, gravel backfill that had previously been placed in the excavated area, was removed and stockpiled on polyethylene sheeting for reuse as backfill. The underlying soils in the western portion were then excavated to a depth of 15 feet.

The excavation was continued to the north into the area at the northwest corner of the former Acid Plant. As the excavation progressed, it was found that the VOC contamination extended beyond the originally proposed limits of excavation in

this area. Based on the PID readings, the excavation was continued to the north and west until soils exhibiting readings  $< 10$  ppm were encountered. The final excavation limits extended north to the fence line and west to just beyond MW-03. Additionally, the excavation was continued southwesterly to incorporate the area along the clay tile pipe from the sump to MW-03, into the overall excavation. Monitoring well MW-03 was removed when the excavation reached that area.

The final limits of the excavation were surveyed and are shown on Figure 10. The total quantity of soils excavated was about 5,000 cy. Of this amount, approximately 1500 cy consisted of “clean” soils (i.e. PID readings  $< 10$  ppm) and gravel backfill from the previous remedial activities. These materials were stockpiled for subsequent reuse as backfill in the excavation. The remaining 3,500 cy of VOC contaminated soils were stockpiled in bermed cells lined with polyethylene sheeting for subsequent testing and/or disposal. The stockpile areas are shown on Figure 13.

Confirmatory samples were obtained from the sidewalls and floor of the excavated areas once the PID readings indicated total VOCs  $< 10$  ppm and submitted to Adirondack Environmental Services, Inc. for analysis. In cases where the analytical data indicated that the total VOC concentration was  $> 10$  ppm, the area was re-excavated and an additional sample collected for analysis. This process was repeated until the total VOC concentration was  $< 10$  ppm. The locations of the confirmatory samples and analytical results are shown on Figure 14.

A limited data validation was performed on all the analytical data associated with the confirmatory samples in accordance with the RAWP.

As indicated, the limits of contaminated soil excavation increased from those shown in the RAWP. Additionally, as noted previously, soil in the upper 3 – 4

feet of the excavation areas were excavated and stockpiled for reuse as backfill. The clean gravels previously used as backfill for the Former Acid Plant soil excavation also were stockpiled for reuse as backfill. There were no other changes from the RAWP.

#### **1.4.3 Construction Dewatering**

As the excavation depth progressed below the groundwater surface, there was continuous seepage of groundwater into the excavation. Groundwater samples collected and analyzed during the site investigations indicated that the groundwater in the vicinity of the proposed excavations contained VOCs. Consequently, in accordance with the RAWP, the groundwater was pumped into temporary on site storage tanks. A total of three 20,000 gallon Baker Tanks were utilized. The groundwater was treated onsite by pumping it through activated carbon canisters to remove any VOCs. The treated water was discharged into a designated clean storage tank. The contractor obtained a temporary discharge permit from the Town of Cheektowaga (Town) to allow the treated water to be discharged to the onsite sanitary sewer. The treated water was tested for VOCs and other parameters required by the Town and then “batch” discharged to the local sanitary sewer system. A total of 346,800 gallons of groundwater were collected, treated and subsequently discharged to the onsite sanitary sewer.

Following completion of all onsite water treatment, the activated carbon from the drums was combined with the VOC contaminated soils and transported to Modern Landfill for disposal. The empty carbon canisters were cleaned, crushed and disposed as C&D at Chaffee Landfill. There were no changes from the RAWP.

#### **1.4.4 Backfill**

After confirmatory sample data indicated that the cleanup objectives had been achieved, the excavations could not be immediately backfilled due to the presence of water and ice. Detectable levels of VOCs were present in the ice. Consequently, the ice was broken up and placed in a bermed cell lined with polyethylene sheeting to ablate. Remaining water was pumped through the onsite water treatment system and discharged to the Town of Cheektowaga sanitary sewer system.

As an enhancement to the source removal activities, a proposal was made to the NYSDEC on November 5, 2003 to utilize Hydrogen Release Compounds (HRC) in the bottom of the excavations as a polishing technique. It was felt that this would increase the effectiveness of the remediation program by reducing the levels of any residual contamination over the long term. The NYSDEC approved the use of the HRC in correspondence dated December 1, 2003.

Following removal of the water in the excavation, 319 tons of washed gravel from Buffalo Crushed Stone was placed on the bottom of the excavation from about 14 feet to 15 feet bgs. Subsequently, an estimated 100 gallons of HRC was spread uniformly over the washed gravel and a geotextile layer was installed on top of the washed gravel layer. Approximately 607 tons of bank run gravel from Buffalo Crushed Stone was then placed on top of the geotextile from about 13 feet to 14 feet bgs.

In the northern half of the excavation, an estimated 1,786 tons of concrete crushed offsite at Visone Construction Company in Depew, New York, was returned to the site and placed on top of the bank run gravel. The crushed concrete was placed in one-foot lifts and compacted with the trackhoe to within about 1 foot of final grade.

In the southern portion of the excavation, an estimated 1,500 cy of “clean” soil and gravel that had been previously excavated and staged for reuse, was placed on top of

the bank run gravel. The clean fill was placed in two-foot lifts and compacted with the trackhoe. Additionally, as discussed below, about 1,200 cy of soil that had been excavated and staged for offsite disposal, but subsequently was tested and approved by NYSDEC for use as backfill, also was placed in the excavation to within two feet of grade. An estimated 323 tons of crusher run stone from Buffalo Crushed Stone was used to backfill the remaining portions of the excavation to final grade. There were no other changes from the RAWP.

#### **1.4.5 Removal of Contaminated Materials from the Site**

In accordance with the RAWP, the excavated soil and fill materials were staged in stockpiles on site (Figure 13). The original plan was to transport the soils offsite following completion of the excavations and dispose them in a permitted disposal facility. Based on the concentrations of TCE detected in some of the soil samples during the investigations, it was anticipated that the VOC contaminated soils would likely be characterized as hazardous.

The size of the excavation increased due to the nature and extent of VOC contamination identified during onsite activities. The quantity of excavated soil increased from an estimated 1,200 cy (~1800 tons) to almost 5,000 cy (~7,500 tons). Of this amount, about 1,000 cy was “clean” soil that had been removed from the upper 3 - 4 feet of the excavation area and staged for reuse as backfill. In order to characterize the remaining staged soils for disposal, representative samples were collected and analyzed for VOCs. The sampling locations and analytical results are shown on Figure 13.

Results were evaluated in accordance with the criteria outlined in NYSDEC Technical and Administrative Guidance Memorandum (TAGM) 3028 “*Contained-In*” *Criteria for Environmental Media* (November 1992). A request was submitted to the NYSDEC on February 27, 2004 citing the analytical data and the TAGM criteria to reclassify the excavated soils as non-hazardous. Based on the request, the NYSDEC issued a Letter of Determination on March 3, 2004 that stated that, “Soils excavated from

the former Dowell Facility, Depew, NY do not have to be managed as hazardous waste and can be transported offsite and disposed at Modern Landfill in Model City, NY or the CWM Landfill in Model City NY.

Additionally, the analytical data for the stockpiled soils (well below the 10 ppm criteria; Figure 13) supported a request to NYSDEC to allow these soils to be re-used on site as backfill in the excavation area. The request subsequently was approved.

Based on the above discussions, a total of about 1,200 cy of stockpiled soils were used as backfill in the excavation. The remaining 2800 cy of VOC contaminated soils were transported and disposed at Modern Landfill in Model City, NY as non-hazardous solid waste. Drill cuttings and PPE generated during the site investigation program and staged on site in drums pending site remediation were combined with the VOC contaminated soils and transported to Modern Landfill.

Following removal of all the stockpiled soils, six confirmatory samples were collected from surface soils within the footprint of the former stockpiles and analyzed for VOCs. The locations of the samples are shown on Figure 15. The analytical data, which also is shown on Figure 15, indicates that the total VOC concentrations in these samples ranged from ND to a maximum of 2.5 ppm in the soils under former stockpile CSP- 3. There were no other changes from the RAWP.

Following completion of the excavation backfilling and removal of the contaminated fill and soil from the site, the overall site was graded to ensure positive drainage. To the extent practicable, the original contours of the site were maintained with an overall slope towards Walden Avenue. Approximately 832 tons of crusher run stone from Buffalo Crushed Stone was placed in various areas of the site, and graded to create a uniform, smooth surface.

New sections of 6 foot high chain-link fence were installed along the property line along Walden Avenue and the fence posts for the western gate and sections of the fence along the northern edge of the excavation area were repaired and reset. A fence now completely encircles the site to prevent access.

#### **1.4.6 Site-Related Treatment Systems**

No long-term treatment systems were installed as part of the site remedy.

#### **1.4.7 Remaining Contamination**

As indicated on Figures 14 and 15, the confirmatory samples collected after completion of the Remedial Action indicate that there are no exceedances of the site specific SCOs of 10 ppm total VOCs. In December 2006 the NYSDEC promulgated new soil cleanup standards for use in site remediations. These are contained in 6NYCRR Part 375. The new soil cleanup objectives (SCOs) are risk based and take into account the actual site usage. A summary of the SCOs is presented in Table 2. A comparison of the analytical results with the 6NYCRR Part 375 SCOs indicates that there are a few sample locations in the bottom of the excavated area (depth of 15 feet) that exceed the unrestricted and residential use SCOs. None of the sidewall and/or surface stockpile soil samples exceed the unrestricted or residential use SCOs, with the exception of sample CSP-3, which slightly exceeds the unrestricted SCOs.

None of the confirmatory samples exhibited VOC concentrations that exceeded the SCOs for restricted commercial uses.

#### **1.4.8 Additional Remedial Activities**

In addition to the remedial activities listed above, the following were also performed:

- A Declaration of Covenants and Restrictions (Appendix B) was executed and filed with the Erie County Clerk's Office on June 22, 2005 to restrict land use and prevent future exposure to any contamination remaining at the site.

- This Site Management Plan was prepared for long term management of remaining contamination as required by the Declaration of Covenants and Restrictions, which includes plans for: (1) Institutional Controls, (2) monitoring, and (3) reporting;

Remedial activities were completed at the site in November, 2009.

## **2.0 INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL PLAN**

### **2.1 INTRODUCTION**

#### **2.1.1 General**

Since remaining contaminated soil and groundwater exists beneath the site, Institutional Controls (ICs) are required to protect human health and the environment. This Institutional Control Plan describes the procedures for the implementation and management of all ICs at the site. The IC Plan is one component of the SMP and is subject to revision by NYSDEC.

#### **2.1.2 Purpose**

This plan provides:

- A description of all ICs for the site;
- The basic implementation and intended role of each IC;
- A description of the key components of the ICs set forth in the Declaration of Covenants and Restrictions;
- A description of the features to be evaluated during each required inspection and periodic review;
- A description of plans and procedures to be followed for implementation of ICs, such as the implementation of the Excavation Work Plan for the proper handling of remaining contamination that may be disturbed during maintenance or redevelopment work on the site; and
- Any other provisions necessary to identify or establish methods for implementing the ICs required by the site remedy, as determined by the NYSDEC.

## **2.2 ENGINEERING CONTROLS**

The site remedy does not rely on any engineering controls, such as sub-slab depressurization systems or air sparge/ soil vapor extraction systems to protect public health and the environment.

## **2.3 INSTITUTIONAL CONTROLS**

A series of Institutional Controls is required by the Declaration of Covenants and Restrictions to: (1) prevent future exposure to remaining contamination by controlling disturbances of the subsurface contamination; and, (2) limit the use and development of the site to commercial uses only. Adherence to these Institutional Controls on the site is required by the Declaration of Covenants and Restrictions and will be implemented under this Site Management Plan. These Institutional Controls are:

- Compliance with the Declaration of Covenants and Restrictions and this SMP by the Grantor and the Grantor's successors and assigns;
- Groundwater monitoring must be performed as defined in this SMP;
- Data and information pertinent to Site Management of the Controlled Property must be reported at the frequency and in a manner defined in this SMP;

Institutional Controls identified in the Declaration of Covenants and Restrictions may not be discontinued without an amendment to or extinguishment of the Declaration of Covenants and Restrictions.

The site has a series of Institutional Controls in the form of site restrictions. Adherence to these Institutional Controls is required by the Declaration of Covenants and Restrictions. Site restrictions that apply to the Controlled Property are:

- The property may only be used for restricted commercial use provided that the long-term Institutional Controls included in this SMP are employed.

- The property may not be used for a higher level of use, such as unrestricted or restricted residential use without additional remediation and amendment of the Declaration of Covenants and Restrictions, as approved by the NYSDEC;
- All future activities on the property that will disturb remaining contaminated material must be conducted in accordance with this SMP;
- The use of the groundwater underlying the property is prohibited without treatment rendering it safe for intended use;
- The potential for vapor intrusion must be evaluated for any buildings developed on the site, and any potential impacts that are identified must be monitored or mitigated;
- Vegetable gardens and farming on the property are prohibited;
- The site owner or remedial party will submit to NYSDEC a written statement that certifies, under penalty of perjury, that: (1) controls employed at the Controlled Property are unchanged from the previous certification or that any changes to the controls were approved by the NYSDEC; and, (2) nothing has occurred that impairs the ability of the controls to protect public health and environment or that constitute a violation or failure to comply with the SMP. NYSDEC retains the right to access such Controlled Property at any time in order to evaluate the continued maintenance of any and all controls. This certification shall be submitted annually, or an alternate period of time that NYSDEC may allow and will be made by A Qualified Environmental Professional as defined by 6NYCRR Part 375-1.2 (ak).

### **2.3.1 Excavation Work Plan**

The site has been, remediated for restricted commercial use. Any future intrusive work that will encounter or disturb the remaining contamination, will be performed in compliance with the Excavation Work Plan (EWP) that is attached as Appendix C to this SMP. Any work conducted pursuant to the EWP must also be conducted in accordance with the procedures defined in a Health and Safety Plan (HASP) and Community Air Monitoring Plan (CAMP) prepared for the site. A sample HASP is attached as Appendix D to this SMP that has been prepared in general accordance with DER-10, and 29 CFR 1910, 29 CFR 1926, and other applicable Federal, State and local regulations. A copy of the standard NYSDEC CAMP is contained in Appendix E. Based on future changes to

State and federal health and safety requirements, and specific methods employed by future contractors, the HASP and CAMP will be updated and re-submitted with the notification provided in Section C-1 of the EWP. Any intrusive construction work will be performed in compliance with the EWP, HASP and CAMP, and will be included in the periodic inspection and certification reports submitted under the Site Management Reporting Plan (See Section 5).

The site owner and associated parties preparing the remedial documents submitted to the State, and parties performing this work, are completely responsible for the safe performance of all intrusive work, the structural integrity of excavations, proper disposal of groundwater from excavation de-watering, control of runoff from open excavations into remaining contamination, and for structures that may be affected by excavations (such as building foundations). The site owner will ensure that site development activities will not interfere with, or otherwise impair or compromise, the institutional controls described in this SMP.

### **2.3.2 Soil Vapor Intrusion Evaluation**

Prior to the construction of any enclosed structures on the site , a soil vapor intrusion (SVI) evaluation will be performed to determine whether any mitigation measures are necessary to eliminate potential exposure to vapors in the proposed structure. Alternatively, an SVI mitigation system may be installed as an element of the building foundation without first conducting an investigation. This mitigation system will include a vapor barrier and passive sub-slab depressurization system that is capable of being converted to an active system.

Prior to conducting an SVI investigation or installing a mitigation system, a work plan will be developed and submitted to the NYSDEC and NYSDOH for approval. This work plan will be developed in accordance with the most recent NYSDOH “Guidance for Evaluating Vapor Intrusion in the State of New York”. Measures to be employed to mitigate potential vapor intrusion will be evaluated, selected, designed, installed, and maintained based on the SVI evaluation, the NYSDOH guidance, and construction details of the proposed structure.

Preliminary (unvalidated) SVI sampling data will be forwarded to the NYSDEC and NYSDOH for initial review and interpretation. Upon validation, the final data will be transmitted to the agencies, along with a recommendation for follow-up action, such as mitigation. SVI sampling results, evaluations, and follow-up actions will also be summarized in the next Periodic Review Report.

## **2.4 INSPECTIONS AND NOTIFICATIONS**

### **2.4.1 Inspections**

Inspections of all remedial components installed at the site will be conducted at the frequency specified in the SMP Monitoring Plan schedule. A comprehensive site-wide inspection will be conducted annually, regardless of the frequency of the Periodic Review Report. The inspections will determine and document the following:

- If the Institutional controls continue to be protective of human health and the environment;
- Compliance with requirements of this SMP and the Declaration of Covenants and Restrictions;
- Achievement of remedial performance criteria;
- Sampling and analysis of appropriate media during monitoring events;
- If site records are complete and up to date; and
- Changes, or needed changes, to the remedial or monitoring system;

Inspections will be conducted in accordance with the procedures set forth in the Monitoring Plan of this SMP (Section 3). The reporting requirements are outlined in the Periodic Review Reporting section of this plan (Section 5).

If an emergency, such as a natural disaster occurs, an inspection of the site will be conducted within 5 days of the event to verify the effectiveness of the ICs implemented at the site by a qualified environmental professional.

#### **2.4.2 Notifications**

Notifications will be submitted by the property owner to the NYSDEC as needed for the following reasons:

- 60-day advance notice of any proposed changes in site use that are required under the terms of the Voluntary Cleanup Agreement (VCA), 6NYCRR Part 375, and/or Environmental Conservation Law.
- 15-day advance notice of any proposed ground-intrusive activities pursuant to the Excavation Work Plan.
- Follow-up status reports on actions taken to respond to any emergency event requiring ongoing responsive action shall be submitted to the NYSDEC within 45 days and shall describe and document actions taken to restore the effectiveness of the ICs.

Any change in the ownership of the site or the responsibility for implementing this SMP will include the following notifications:

- At least 60 days prior to the change, the NYSDEC will be notified in writing of the proposed change. This will include a certification that the prospective purchaser has been provided with a copy of the Voluntary Cleanup Agreement (VCA), and all approved work plans and reports, including this SMP
- Within 15 days after the transfer of all or part of the site, the new owner's name, contact representative, and contact information will be confirmed in writing.

#### **2.5 CONTINGENCY PLAN**

Emergencies may include injury to personnel, fire or explosion, environmental release, or serious weather conditions.

##### **2.5.1 Emergency Telephone Numbers**

In the event of any environmentally related situation or unplanned occurrence requiring assistance the Owner or Owner's representative(s) should contact the appropriate party from the contact list below. For emergencies, appropriate emergency

response personnel should be contacted. These emergency contact lists must be maintained in an easily accessible location at the site.

**Table 3: Emergency Contact Numbers**

|                                        |                                                               |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Medical, Fire, and Police:             | 911                                                           |
| One Call Center:                       | (800) 272-4480<br>(3 day notice required for utility markout) |
| Poison Control Center:                 | (800) 222-1222                                                |
| Pollution Toxic Chemical Oil Spills:   | (800) 424-8802                                                |
| NYSDEC Spills Hotline                  | (800) 457-7362                                                |
| Maurice Moore – NYSDEC Project Manager | (716) 851-7220                                                |

\* Note: Contact numbers subject to change and should be updated as necessary

### **2.5.2 Map and Directions to Nearest Health Facility**

Site Location: 3311 Walden Avenue

Nearest Hospital Name: St. Joseph's Hospital

Hospital Location: 2605 Harlem Road

Hospital Telephone: (716) 891-2400

Directions to the Hospital:

1. Start out going west (left) on Walden Avenue toward Brewster Street. Go 4.7 miles.
2. Turn right onto Harlem Road/Route 240. Go 0.5 miles.

3. St. Joseph's Hospital is on the right just past McNaughton Avenue.

Total Distance: 5.2 Miles

Total Estimated Time: 9 Minutes

### **2.5.3 Response Procedures**

As appropriate, the fire department and other emergency response group will be notified immediately by telephone of the emergency. The emergency telephone number list is found at the beginning of this Contingency Plan (Table 3). During any onsite activities, the list will be posted prominently at the site and made readily available to personnel at all times.

## **3.0 SITE MONITORING PLAN**

### **3.1 INTRODUCTION**

#### **3.1.1 General**

The Monitoring Plan describes the measures for evaluating the performance and effectiveness of the remedy to reduce or mitigate contamination at the site, and all affected site media identified below. This Monitoring Plan may only be revised with the approval of NYSDEC.

#### **3.1.2 Purpose and Schedule**

This Monitoring Plan describes the methods to be used for:

- Sampling and analysis of all appropriate media (e.g., groundwater);
- Assessing compliance with applicable NYSDEC standards, criteria and guidance, particularly ambient groundwater standards;
- Assessing achievement of the remedial performance criteria.
- Evaluating site information periodically to confirm that the remedy continues to be effective in protecting public health and the environment; and
- Preparing the necessary reports for the various monitoring activities.

To adequately address these issues, this Monitoring Plan provides information on:

- Sampling locations, protocol, and frequency;
- Information on all designed monitoring systems (e.g., well logs);
- Analytical sampling program requirements;
- Reporting requirements;
- Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC) requirements;
- Inspection and maintenance requirements for monitoring wells;
- Monitoring well decommissioning procedures; and
- Annual inspection and periodic certification.

Beginning after the Certificate of Completion is issued by the Department, quarterly monitoring of the performance of the remedy and overall reduction in contamination on-site will be conducted for six quarters for MW-6S/D and MW-7S/D. The remaining wells (i.e. MW-01, MW-02, MW-04) will be sampled annually (spring). The frequency thereafter will be determined in conjunction with the NYSDEC and NYSDOH. Trends in contaminant levels in groundwater in the affected areas, will be evaluated to determine if the remedy continues to be effective in achieving remedial goals. Monitoring programs are summarized in Table 4 and outlined in detail in Sections 3.2 below.

**Table 4: Monitoring/Inspection Schedule**

| <b>Monitoring Program</b> | <b>Frequency*</b>          | <b>Sampling Points</b>                          | <b>Analysis</b> |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Groundwater               | Quarterly for six quarters | MW-6S/D and MW-7S/D                             | VOCs            |
| Groundwater               | Annual (Spring)            | MW-01, MW-02, MW-04, MW-06S/06D, and MW-07S/07D | VOCs            |

\* The frequency of events will be conducted as specified until otherwise approved by NYSDEC and NYSDOH

## **3.2 MEDIA MONITORING PROGRAM**

### **3.2.1 Groundwater Monitoring**

Groundwater monitoring will be performed on a periodic basis to assess the performance of the remedy.

The network of monitoring wells has been installed to monitor both up-gradient and down-gradient groundwater conditions at the site.

Monitoring well construction logs are included in Appendix F.

The sampling frequency may be modified with the approval NYSDEC. The SMP will be modified to reflect changes in sampling plans approved by NYSDEC.

Deliverables for the groundwater monitoring program are specified below.

#### **3.2.1.1 Sampling Protocol**

All monitoring well sampling activities will be recorded in a field book and a groundwater-sampling log presented in Appendix G. Other observations (e.g., well integrity, etc.) will be noted on the well sampling log. The well sampling log will serve as the inspection form for the groundwater monitoring well network.

#### **3.2.1.2 Monitoring Well Repairs, Replacement And Decommissioning**

If biofouling or silt accumulation occurs in the on-site monitoring wells, the wells will be physically agitated/surged and redeveloped. Additionally, monitoring wells will be properly decommissioned and replaced (as per the Monitoring Plan), if an event renders the wells unusable.

Repairs and/or replacement of wells in the monitoring well network will be performed based on assessments of structural integrity and overall performance.

The NYSDEC will be notified prior to any repair or decommissioning of monitoring wells for the purpose of replacement, and the repair or decommissioning and replacement process will be documented in the subsequent periodic report. Well decommissioning without replacement will be done only with the prior approval of NYSDEC. Well abandonment will be performed in accordance with NYSDEC's "Groundwater Monitoring Well Decommissioning Procedures." Monitoring wells that are decommissioned because they have been rendered unusable will be reinstalled in the nearest available location, unless otherwise approved by the NYSDEC.

### **3.3 SITE-WIDE INSPECTION**

Site-wide inspections will be performed on a regular schedule at a minimum of once a year. During these inspections, an inspection form will be completed (Appendix H). The form will compile sufficient information to assess the following:

- Compliance with all ICs, including site usage;
- General site conditions at the time of the inspection;
- The site management activities being conducted including, where appropriate, confirmation sampling and a health and safety inspection;
- Confirm that site records are up to date.

### **3.4 MONITORING QUALITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL**

All sampling and analyses will be performed in accordance with the requirements of the Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) prepared for the site (Appendix I). Main Components of the QAPP include:

- QA/QC Objectives for Data Measurement;
- Sampling Program:
  - Sample containers will be properly washed, decontaminated, and appropriate preservative will be added (if applicable) prior to their use by the analytical laboratory. Containers with preservative will be tagged as such.
  - Sample holding times will be in accordance with the NYSDEC ASP requirements.
  - Field QC samples (e.g., trip blanks, coded field duplicates, and matrix spike/matrix spike duplicates) will be collected as necessary.
- Sample Tracking and Custody;
- Calibration Procedures:

- All field analytical equipment will be calibrated immediately prior to each day's use. Calibration procedures will conform to manufacturer's standard instructions.
- The laboratory will follow all calibration procedures and schedules as specified in USEPA SW-846 and subsequent updates that apply to the instruments used for the analytical methods.
- Analytical Procedures;
- Preparation of a Data Usability Summary Report (DUSR), which will present the results of data validation, including a summary assessment of laboratory data packages, sample preservation and chain of custody procedures, and a summary assessment of precision, accuracy, representativeness, comparability, and completeness for each analytical method.
- Internal QC and Checks;
- QA Performance and System Audits;
- Preventative Maintenance Procedures and Schedules;
- Corrective Action Measures.

### **3.5 MONITORING REPORTING REQUIREMENTS**

Forms and any other information generated during regular monitoring events and inspections will be kept on file at the NYSDEC office. All forms, and other relevant reporting formats used during the monitoring/inspection events, will be (1) subject to approval by NYSDEC and (2) submitted at the time of the Periodic Review Report, as specified in the Reporting Plan of this SMP.

All monitoring results will be reported to NYSDEC on a periodic basis in the Periodic Review Report. A letter report will also be prepared, subsequent to each sampling event. The report will include, at a minimum:

- Date of event;
- Personnel conducting sampling;
- Description of the activities performed;

- Type of samples collected (e.g., groundwater);
- Copies of all field forms completed (e.g., well sampling logs, chain-of-custody documentation, etc.);
- Sampling results in comparison to appropriate standards/criteria;
- A figure illustrating sample type and sampling locations;
- Copies of all laboratory data sheets and the required laboratory data deliverables required for all points sampled (to be submitted electronically in the NYSDEC-identified format);
- Any observations, conclusions, or recommendations; and
- A determination as to whether groundwater conditions have changed since the last reporting event.

Data will be reported in hard copy or digital format as determined by NYSDEC.

A summary of the monitoring program deliverables are summarized in Table 5 below.

**Table 5: Schedule of Monitoring/Inspection Reports**

| <b>Task</b>            | <b>Reporting Frequency*</b>                                                     |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site-Wide Inspection   | Quarterly for 1 <sup>st</sup> six quarters, then annually thereafter.           |
| Groundwater monitoring | Quarterly for 1 <sup>st</sup> six quarters, then adjust accordingly thereafter. |

\* The frequency of events will be conducted as specified until otherwise approved by NYSDEC

## **4.0 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PLAN**

### **4.1 INTRODUCTION**

The site remedy does not rely on any mechanical systems, such as sub-slab depressurization systems or air sparge/ soil vapor extraction systems to protect public health and the environment. Therefore, the operation and maintenance of such components is not included in this SMP.

## **5.0 INSPECTIONS, REPORTING AND CERTIFICATIONS**

### **5.1 SITE INSPECTIONS**

#### **5.1.1 Inspection Frequency**

All inspections will be conducted at the frequency specified in the schedules provided in Section 3 Monitoring Plan of this SMP. At a minimum, a site-wide inspection will be conducted annually.

#### **5.1.2 Inspection Forms, Sampling Data, and Maintenance Reports**

A general site-wide inspection form will be completed during the site-wide inspection (Appendix H). These forms are subject to NYSDEC revision.

All applicable inspection forms and other records, including all media sampling data, generated for the site during the reporting period will be provided in electronic format in the Periodic Review Report.

#### **5.1.3 Evaluation of Records and Reporting**

The results of the inspection and site monitoring data will be evaluated as part of the IC certification to confirm that the:

- ICs are in place, are performing properly, and remain effective;
- The Monitoring Plan is being implemented;
- Operation and maintenance activities are being conducted properly; and, based on the above items,
- The site remedy continues to be protective of public health and the environment and is performing as designed in the RAWP.

### **5.2 CERTIFICATION OF INSTITUTIONAL CONTROLS**

For each institutional control identified for the site, I certify that all of the following statements are true:

- The institutional control employed at this site is unchanged from the date the control was put in place, or last approved by the Department;
- Nothing has occurred that would impair the ability of the control to protect the public health and environment;
- Nothing has occurred that would constitute a violation or failure to comply with any site management plan for this control;
- Access to the site will continue to be provided to the Department to evaluate the remedy, including access to evaluate the continued maintenance of this control;
- Use of the site is compliant with the Declaration of Covenants and Restrictions.
- The information presented in this report is accurate and complete.
- I certify that all information and statements in this certification form are true. I understand that a false statement made herein is punishable as a Class “A” misdemeanor, pursuant to Section 210.45 of the Penal Law. I, [name], of [business address], am certifying as [Owner or Owner’s Designated Site Representative] for the site.

The signed certification will be included in the Periodic Review Report described below.

### **5.3 PERIODIC REVIEW REPORT**

A Periodic Review Report will be submitted to the Department every year, beginning eighteen months after the [Certificate of Completion or equivalent document eg., Satisfactory Completion Letter, No Further Action Letter, etc.] is issued. In the event that the site is subdivided into separate parcels with different ownership, a single Periodic Review Report will be prepared that addresses the site described in Appendix A (Metes and Bounds). The report will be prepared in accordance with NYSDEC DER-10 and submitted within 45 days of the end of each certification period. Media sampling results will also be incorporated into the Periodic Review Report. The report will include:

- Identification, assessment and certification of all ICs required by the remedy for the site;
- Results of the required annual site inspections and severe condition inspections, if applicable;
- All applicable inspection forms and other records generated for the site during the reporting period in electronic format;
- Data summary tables and graphical representations of contaminants of concern by media (groundwater, soil vapor), which include a listing of all compounds analyzed, along with the applicable standards, with all exceedances highlighted. These will include a presentation of past data as part of an evaluation of contaminant concentration trends;
- Results of all analyses, copies of all laboratory data sheets, and the required laboratory data deliverables for all samples collected during the reporting period will be submitted electronically in a NYSDEC-approved format;
- A site evaluation, which includes the following:
  - The compliance of the remedy with the requirements of the site-specific RAWP, ROD or Decision Document;
  - Any new conclusions or observations regarding site contamination based on inspections or data generated by the Monitoring Plan for the media being monitored;
  - Recommendations regarding any necessary changes to the remedy and/or Monitoring Plan; and
  - The overall performance and effectiveness of the remedy.

The Periodic Review Report will be submitted, in hard-copy format, to the NYSDEC Central Office and Regional Office in which the site is located, and in electronic format to NYSDEC Central Office, Regional Office and the NYSDOH Bureau of Environmental Exposure Investigation.

#### **5.4 CORRECTIVE MEASURES PLAN**

If any component of the remedy is found to have failed, or if the periodic certification cannot be provided due to the failure of an institutional control, a corrective measures plan will be submitted to the NYSDEC for approval. This plan will explain the failure and provide the details and schedule for performing work necessary to correct the failure. Unless an emergency condition exists, no work will be performed pursuant to the corrective measures plan until it is approved by the NYSDEC.

## **TABLES**

**Table 1**  
**Monitoring Well MW-01**  
**Groundwater Analytical Results**  
**Former Dowell Facility**

| Volatile Compounds         | Units | Sep-96 | Mar-97 | Nov-97 | Jul-98 | Dec-98 | Jul-99 | Jan-00 | Jul-01 |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Chloroethane               | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Vinyl Chloride             | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Methylene Chloride         | UG/L  | 20     | U      | NS     | 3*     | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Acetone                    | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene         | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene (total) | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane      | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Total VOCs                 | UG/L  | 20     | U      | NS     | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |

| Volatile Compounds         | Units | Jul-04 | Mar-05 | Jun-05 | Sep-05 | Dec-05 | Mar-06 | Jun-06 | Sep-06 |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Chloroethane               | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Vinyl Chloride             | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Methylene Chloride         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Acetone                    | UG/L  | U      | U      | 5*     | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | U      | U      | 15     | 5 J    | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene (total) | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane      | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Total VOCs                 | UG/L  | U      | U      | 15     | 5      | U      | U      | U      | U      |

| Volatile Compounds         | Units | Dec-06 | Mar-07 | Jun-07 | Sep-07 | Dec-07 | Mar-08 | Jun-08 | Sep-08 |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Chloroethane               | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Vinyl Chloride             | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Methylene Chloride         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Acetone                    | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene (total) | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane      | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Total VOCs                 | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |

| Volatile Compounds         | Units | Dec-08 | Mar-09 | Jun-09 | Sep-09 | Dec-09 |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Chloroethane               | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | NS     | U      |
| Vinyl Chloride             | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | NS     | U      |
| Methylene Chloride         | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | NS     | U      |
| Acetone                    | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | NS     | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene         | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | NS     | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | NS     | U      |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene (total) | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | NS     | U      |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | NS     | U      |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane      | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | NS     | U      |
| Total VOCs                 | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | NS     | U      |

Notes:

VOC analysis by EPA Method 8260

U = not present above PQL

NS = not sampled

\* Qualified as non-detect due to blank contamination

Site was remediated during October 2003 to May 2004.

**Table 1 (Continued)**  
**Monitoring Well MW-02**  
**Groundwater Analytical Results**  
**Former Dowell Facility**

| Volatile Compounds         | Units | Sep-96 | Mar-97 | Nov-97 | Jul-98 | Dec-98 | Jul-99 | Jan-00 | Jul-01 |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Chloroethane               | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Vinyl Chloride             | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Methylene Chloride         | UG/L  | 12     | U      | 7      | 5*     | U      | U      | 1*     | U      |
| Acetone                    | UG/L  | 13     | U      | 14     | U      | U      | U      | 5*     | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene (total) | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane      | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Total VOCs                 | UG/L  | 25     | U      | 21     | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |

| Volatile Compounds         | Units | Jul-04 | Mar-05 (1) | Mar-05 (2) | Jun-05 | Sep-05 | Dec-05 | Mar-06 | Jun-06 |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Chloroethane               | UG/L  | U      | U          | U          | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Vinyl Chloride             | UG/L  | U      | U          | U          | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Methylene Chloride         | UG/L  | U      | U          | U          | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Acetone                    | UG/L  | U      | U          | U          | 5*     | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene         | UG/L  | U      | U          | U          | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | U      | 15         | U          | 15     | 2 J    | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene (total) | UG/L  | U      | U          | U          | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | U      | U          | U          | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane      | UG/L  | U      | U          | U          | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Total VOCs                 | UG/L  | U      | 15         | U          | 15     | 2      | U      | U      | U      |

| Volatile Compounds         | Units | Sep-06 | Dec-06 | Mar-07 | Jun-07 | Sep-07 | Dec-07 | Mar-08 | Jun-08 |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Chloroethane               | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Vinyl Chloride             | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Methylene Chloride         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Acetone                    | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene (total) | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane      | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Total VOCs                 | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |

| Volatile Compounds         | Units | Sep-08 | Dec-08 | Mar-09 | Jun-09 | Sep-09 | Dec-09 |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Chloroethane               | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | NS     | NS     | U      |
| Vinyl Chloride             | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | NS     | NS     | U      |
| Methylene Chloride         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | NS     | NS     | U      |
| Acetone                    | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | NS     | NS     | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | NS     | NS     | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | NS     | NS     | U      |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene (total) | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | NS     | NS     | U      |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | NS     | NS     | U      |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane      | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | NS     | NS     | U      |
| Total VOCs                 | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | NS     | NS     | U      |

Notes:

VOC analysis by EPA Method 8260

U = not present above PQL

NS = not sampled

(1) Samples collected for analysis by URS

(2) Split samples collected for analysis by NYSDEC

\* Qualified as non-detect due to blank contamination

Site was remediated during October 2003 to May 2004.

**Table 1 (Continued)**  
**Monitoring Well MW-04**  
**Groundwater Analytical Results**  
**Former Dowell Facility**

| Volatile Compounds         | Units | Sep-96 | Mar-97 | Nov-97 | Jul-98 | Dec-98 | Jul-99 | Jan-00 | Jul-01 |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Chloroethane               | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Vinyl Chloride             | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Methylene Chloride         | UG/L  | 12     | U      | U      | 5*     | U      | U      | 2*     | U      |
| Acetone                    | UG/L  | 20     | U      | U      | 5*     | U      | U      | 6*     | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | 4      | 21     | U      | U      | 110    |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene (total) | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane      | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | 8      |
| Total VOCs                 | UG/L  | 32     | U      | U      | 4      | 21     | U      | U      | 118    |

| Volatile Compounds         | Units | Jul-04 | Mar-05 | Jun-05 | Sep-05 | Dec-05 | Mar-06 | Jun-06 | Sep-06 |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Chloroethane               | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Vinyl Chloride             | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Methylene Chloride         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Acetone                    | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | U      | 28     | 51     | 13     | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene (total) | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane      | UG/L  | U      | U      | 4 J    | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Total VOCs                 | UG/L  | U      | U      | 55     | 13     | U      | U      | U      | U      |

| Volatile Compounds         | Units | Dec-06 | Mar-07 | Jun-07 | Sep-07 | Dec-07 | Mar-08 | Jun-08 | Sep-08 |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Chloroethane               | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Vinyl Chloride             | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Methylene Chloride         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Acetone                    | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene (total) | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane      | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Total VOCs                 | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |

| Volatile Compounds         | Units | Dec-08 | Mar-09 | Jun-09 | Sep-09 | Dec-09 |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Chloroethane               | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | NS     | U      |
| Vinyl Chloride             | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | NS     | U      |
| Methylene Chloride         | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | NS     | U      |
| Acetone                    | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | NS     | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene         | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | NS     | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | NS     | U      |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene (total) | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | NS     | U      |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | NS     | U      |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane      | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | NS     | U      |
| Total VOCs                 | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | NS     | U      |

Notes:

VOC analysis by EPA Method 8260

U = not present above PQL

NS = not sampled

\* Qualified as non-detect due to blank contamination

Site was remediated during October 2003 to May 2004.

**Table 1 (Continued)**  
**Monitoring Well MW-06S**  
**Groundwater Analytical Results**  
**Former Dowell Facility**

| <b>Volatile Compounds</b>  | <b>Units</b> | <b>Sep-96</b> | <b>Mar-97</b> | <b>Nov-97</b> | <b>Jul-98</b> | <b>Dec-98</b> | <b>Jul-99</b> | <b>Jan-00</b> | <b>Jul-01</b> |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Chloroethane               | UG/L         | NI            | NI            | NI            | NI            | NI            | NI            | NI            | U             |
| Vinyl Chloride             | UG/L         | NI            | NI            | NI            | NI            | NI            | NI            | NI            | U             |
| Methylene Chloride         | UG/L         | NI            | NI            | NI            | NI            | NI            | NI            | NI            | U             |
| Acetone                    | UG/L         | NI            | NI            | NI            | NI            | NI            | NI            | NI            | U             |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene         | UG/L         | NI            | NI            | NI            | NI            | NI            | NI            | NI            | 6             |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane         | UG/L         | NI            | NI            | NI            | NI            | NI            | NI            | NI            | 490           |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene (total) | UG/L         | NI            | NI            | NI            | NI            | NI            | NI            | NI            | U             |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane         | UG/L         | NI            | NI            | NI            | NI            | NI            | NI            | NI            | U             |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane      | UG/L         | NI            | NI            | NI            | NI            | NI            | NI            | NI            | 190           |
| Total VOCs                 | UG/L         | NI            | NI            | NI            | NI            | NI            | NI            | NI            | 686           |

| <b>Volatile Compounds</b>  | <b>Units</b> | <b>Jul-04</b> | <b>Mar-05 (1)</b> | <b>Mar-05 (2)</b> | <b>Jun-05</b> | <b>Sep-05</b> | <b>Dec-05</b> | <b>Mar-06</b> | <b>Jun-06</b> |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Chloroethane               | UG/L         | U             | U                 | 20                | U             | U             | U             | U             | U             |
| Vinyl Chloride             | UG/L         | 19 J          | U                 | 10                | U             | U             | U             | U             | U             |
| Methylene Chloride         | UG/L         | U             | U                 | U                 | U             | U             | U             | U             | U             |
| Acetone                    | UG/L         | U             | U                 | U                 | 490*          | U             | U             | U             | U             |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene         | UG/L         | 120           | U                 | 110               | 210 J         | 170 J         | 470           | U             | 110           |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane         | UG/L         | 170           | 4,700             | 2,800             | 5,000         | 7,800         | 760           | 13,000        | 3,400         |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene (total) | UG/L         | 13 J          | U                 | 16                | U             | U             | 35            | U             | U             |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane         | UG/L         | 26            | U                 | 2 J               | U             | U             | U             | U             | U             |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane      | UG/L         | 360           | 890               | 550               | 860           | 1,000         | 700           | 1,300         | 510           |
| Total VOCs                 | UG/L         | 708           | 5,590             | 2,958             | 6,070         | 8,970         | 1,495         | 14,300        | 4,020         |

| <b>Volatile Compounds</b>  | <b>Units</b> | <b>Sep-06</b> | <b>Dec-06</b> | <b>Mar-07 (1)</b> | <b>Mar-07 (2)</b> | <b>Jun-07</b> | <b>Sep-07</b> | <b>Dec-07</b> | <b>Mar-08</b> |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Chloroethane               | UG/L         | U             | U             | U                 | 39                | U             | U             | U             | U             |
| Vinyl Chloride             | UG/L         | U             | U             | U                 | U                 | U             | 70            | U             | U             |
| Methylene Chloride         | UG/L         | U             | U             | U                 | U                 | U             | U             | U             | U             |
| Acetone                    | UG/L         | U             | U             | U                 | U                 | U             | U             | U             | U             |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene         | UG/L         | 180           | U             | U                 | 73                | 130           | 390           | 310           | U             |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane         | UG/L         | 330           | 2,900         | 5,900             | 4,800             | 830           | 920           | 3,000         | 3,600         |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene (total) | UG/L         | U             | U             | U                 | U                 | U             | 25            | U             | U             |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane         | UG/L         | U             | U             | U                 | U                 | U             | U             | U             | U             |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane      | UG/L         | 450           | 400           | 380               | 320               | 310           | 580           | 640           | 280           |
| Total VOCs                 | UG/L         | 960           | 3,300         | 6,280             | 5,232             | 1,270         | 1,985         | 3,950         | 3,880         |

| <b>Volatile Compounds</b>  | <b>Units</b> | <b>Jun-08</b> | <b>Sep-08</b> | <b>Dec-08</b> | <b>Mar-09</b> | <b>Sep-09</b> | <b>Dec-09</b> |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Chloroethane               | UG/L         | U             | U             | U             | U             | U             | U             |
| Vinyl Chloride             | UG/L         | U             | U             | U             | U             | U             | U             |
| Methylene Chloride         | UG/L         | U             | U             | U             | U             | U             | U             |
| Acetone                    | UG/L         | U             | U             | U             | U             | U             | U             |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene         | UG/L         | 150           | 190           | U             | 140           | U             | U             |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane         | UG/L         | 1,900         | 1,700         | 5,700         | 2,000         | 9,900         | 16,000        |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene (total) | UG/L         | U             | U             | U             | U             | U             | U             |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane         | UG/L         | U             | U             | U             | U             | U             | U             |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane      | UG/L         | 390           | 480           | 330           | 270           | 310           | 670           |
| Total VOCs                 | UG/L         | 2,440         | 2,370         | 6,030         | 2,410         | 10,210        | 16,670        |

**Notes:**

VOC analysis by EPA Method 8260

U = not present above PQL

NS = not sampled

NI = Not Installed

J = estimated value

E= Exceeded the calibration range for that instrument

(1) Samples collected for analysis by URS

(2) Split samples collected for analysis by NYSDEC

\* Qualified as non-detect due to blank concentration

Site was remediated during October 2003 to May 2004.

**Table 1 (Continued)**  
**Monitoring Well MW-06D**  
**Groundwater Analytical Results**  
**Former Dowell Facility**

| Volatile Compounds         | Units | Sep-96 | Mar-97 | Nov-97 | Jul-98 | Dec-98 | Jul-99 | Jan-00 | Jul-01 |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Chloroethane               | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     |
| Vinyl Chloride             | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     |
| Methylene Chloride         | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     |
| Acetone                    | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene         | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene (total) | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane      | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     |
| Total VOCs                 | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     |

| Volatile Compounds         | Units | Jul-04 | Mar-05 (1) | Mar-05 (2) | Jun-05 | Sep-05 | Dec-05 | Mar-06 | Jun-06 |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Chloroethane               | UG/L  | U      | U          | 29         | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Vinyl Chloride             | UG/L  | U      | U          | U          | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Methylene Chloride         | UG/L  | U      | U          | U          | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Acetone                    | UG/L  | U      | U          | U          | 520*   | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene         | UG/L  | U      | U          | 53         | U      | 33 J   | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | 230    | 9,700      | 5,700      | 4,900  | 3,600  | 8,400  | 9,100  | 12,000 |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene (total) | UG/L  | U      | U          | 8          | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | U      | U          | U          | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane      | UG/L  | 87     | 970        | 610        | 400 J  | 280    | 430    | 500    | 850    |
| Total VOCs                 | UG/L  | 317    | 10,670     | 6,400      | 5,300  | 3,913  | 8,830  | 9,600  | 12,850 |

| Volatile Compounds         | Units | Sep-06 | Dec-06 | Mar-07 (1) | Mar-07 (2) | Jun-07 | Sep-07 | Dec-07 | Mar-08 |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|--------|------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Chloroethane               | UG/L  | U      | U      | U          | U          | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Vinyl Chloride             | UG/L  | U      | U      | U          | U          | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Methylene Chloride         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U          | 64         | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Acetone                    | UG/L  | U      | U      | U          | U          | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U          | U          | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | 19,000 | 22,000 | 9,800      | 9,300      | 13,000 | 18,000 | 13,000 | 5,000  |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene (total) | UG/L  | U      | U      | U          | U          | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U          | U          | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane      | UG/L  | 1,200  | U      | U          | 250        | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Total VOCs                 | UG/L  | 20,200 | 22,000 | 9,800      | 9,614      | 13,000 | 18,000 | 13,000 | 5,000  |

| Volatile Compounds         | Units | Jun-08 | Sep-08 | Dec-08 | Mar-09 | Sep-09 | Dec-09 |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Chloroethane               | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Vinyl Chloride             | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Methylene Chloride         | UG/L  | U      | U      | 730*   | U      | U      | U      |
| Acetone                    | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | 12,000 | 15,000 | 11,000 | 9,600  | 4,700  | 5,200  |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene (total) | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane      | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Total VOCs                 | UG/L  | 12,000 | 15,000 | 11,000 | 9,600  | 4,700  | 5,200  |

Notes:

VOC analysis by EPA Method 8260

U = not present above PQL

NS = not sampled

NI = Not Installed

(1) Samples collected for analysis by URS

(2) Split samples collected for analysis by NYSDEC

\* Qualified as non-detect due to blank contamination

Site was remediated during October 2003 to May 2004.

**Table 1 (Continued)**  
**Monitoring Well MW-07S**  
**Groundwater Analytical Results**  
**Former Dowell Facility**

| Volatile Compounds         | Units | Sep-96 | Mar-97 | Nov-97 | Jul-98 | Dec-98 | Jul-99 | Jan-00 | Jul-01 |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Chloroethane               | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | U      |
| Vinyl Chloride             | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | U      |
| Methylene Chloride         | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | U      |
| Acetone                    | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene         | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | U      |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene (total) | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | U      |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | U      |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane      | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | U      |
| Total VOCs                 | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | U      |

| Volatile Compounds         | Units | Jul-04 | Mar-05 | Jun-05 | Sep-05 | Dec-05 | Mar-06 | Jun-06 | Sep-06 |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Chloroethane               | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Vinyl Chloride             | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Methylene Chloride         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Acetone                    | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | 81     | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene (total) | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane      | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | 5 J    | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Total VOCs                 | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | 86     | U      | U      | U      | U      |

| Volatile Compounds         | Units | Dec-06 | Mar-07 | Jun-07 | Sep-07 | Dec-07 | Mar-08 | Jun-08 | Sep-08 |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Chloroethane               | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Vinyl Chloride             | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Methylene Chloride         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Acetone                    | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene (total) | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane      | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Total VOCs                 | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |

| Volatile Compounds         | Units | Dec-08 | Mar-09 | Jun-09 | Sep-09 | Dec-09 |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Chloroethane               | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | U      | U      |
| Vinyl Chloride             | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | U      | U      |
| Methylene Chloride         | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | U      | U      |
| Acetone                    | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | U      | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene         | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | U      | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | U      | U      |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene (total) | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | U      | U      |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | U      | U      |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane      | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | U      | U      |
| Total VOCs                 | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | U      | U      |

**Notes:**

VOC analysis by EPA Method 8260

U = not present above PQL

NS = not sampled

NI = Not Installed

Site was remediated during October 2003 to May 2004.

**Table 1 (Continued)**  
**Monitoring Well MW-07D**  
**Groundwater Analytical Results**  
**Former Dowell Facility**

| Volatile Compounds         | Units | Sep-96 | Mar-97 | Nov-97 | Jul-98 | Dec-98 | Jul-99 | Jan-00 | Jul-01 |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Chloroethane               | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     |
| Vinyl Chloride             | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     |
| Methylene Chloride         | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     |
| Acetone                    | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene         | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene (total) | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane      | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     |
| Total VOCs                 | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     |

| Volatile Compounds         | Units | Jul-04 | Mar-05 | Jun-05 | Sep-05 | Nov-05 | Dec-05 | Mar-06 | Jun-06 |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Chloroethane               | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Vinyl Chloride             | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Methylene Chloride         | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Acetone                    | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | 35*    | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene         | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene (total) | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane      | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Total VOCs                 | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | 35*    | U      | U      | U      |

| Volatile Compounds         | Units | Sep-06 | Dec-06 | Mar-07 | Jun-07 | Sep-07 | Dec-07 | Mar-08 | Jun-08 |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Chloroethane               | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Vinyl Chloride             | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Methylene Chloride         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Acetone                    | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene (total) | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane      | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Total VOCs                 | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |

| Volatile Compounds         | Units | Sep-08 | Dec-08 | Mar-09 | Jun-09 | Sep-09 | Dec-09 |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Chloroethane               | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | NS     | U      | U      |
| Vinyl Chloride             | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | NS     | U      | U      |
| Methylene Chloride         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | NS     | U      | U      |
| Acetone                    | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | NS     | U      | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | NS     | U      | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | NS     | U      | U      |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene (total) | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | NS     | U      | U      |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | NS     | U      | U      |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane      | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | NS     | U      | U      |
| Total VOCs                 | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | NS     | U      | U      |

**Notes:**

VOC analysis by EPA Method 8260

U = not present above PQL

NS = not sampled

NI = Not Installed

\* Qualified as non-detect due to blank contamination

Site was remediated during October 2003 to May 2004.

**Table 1 (Continued)**  
**Recovery Well RW-01**  
**Groundwater Analytical Results**  
**Former Dowell Facility**

| Volatile Compounds         | Units | Sep-96 | Mar-97 | Nov-97 | Jul-98 | Dec-98 | Jul-99 | Jan-00 | Jul-01 |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Chloroethane               | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     |
| Vinyl Chloride             | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     |
| Methylene Chloride         | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     |
| Acetone                    | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene         | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene (total) | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane      | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     |
| Cyclohexane                | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     |
| Methylcyclohexane          | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     |
| 1,2-Dichlorobenzene        | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     |
| Total VOCs                 | UG/L  | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     | NI     |

| Volatile Compounds         | Units | Jul-04 | Mar-05 | Jun-05 | Sep-05 | Dec-05 | Mar-06 | Jun-06 | Sep-06 |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Chloroethane               | UG/L  | NI     | NS     | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Vinyl Chloride             | UG/L  | NI     | NS     | 5 J    | 3 J    | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Methylene Chloride         | UG/L  | NI     | NS     | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Acetone                    | UG/L  | NI     | NS     | 6*     | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene         | UG/L  | NI     | NS     | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | NI     | NS     | 35     | 39     | 18     | 35     | 23     | 23     |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene (total) | UG/L  | NI     | NS     | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | NI     | NS     | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane      | UG/L  | NI     | NS     | 11     | 7 J    | 5.2    | 5.6    | 6.3    | 5.9    |
| Cyclohexane                | UG/L  | NI     | NS     | U      | 2 J    | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Methylcyclohexane          | UG/L  | NI     | NS     | U      | 2 J    | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,2-Dichlorobenzene        | UG/L  | NI     | NS     | U      | 2 J    | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Total VOCs                 | UG/L  | NI     | NS     | 51     | 55     | 23.3   | 40.6   | 29.3   | 28.9   |

| Volatile Compounds         | Units | Dec-06 | Mar-07 | Jun-07 | Sep-07 | Dec-07 | Mar-08 | Jun-08 | Sep-08 |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Chloroethane               | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | 49     | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Vinyl Chloride             | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Methylene Chloride         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Acetone                    | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | 45     | 27     | 65     | 47     | 9.4    | 71     | 26     | 35     |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene (total) | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane      | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Cyclohexane                | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Methylcyclohexane          | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| 1,2-Dichlorobenzene        | UG/L  | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      | U      |
| Total VOCs                 | UG/L  | 45     | 27     | 65     | 96     | 9.4    | 71     | 26     | 35     |

| Volatile Compounds         | Units | Dec-08 | Mar-09 | Jun-09 | Sep-09 | Dec-09 |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Chloroethane               | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | 33     | U      |
| Vinyl Chloride             | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | U      | U      |
| Methylene Chloride         | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | U      | U      |
| Acetone                    | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | U      | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene         | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | U      | U      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | 5.6    | 38     | NS     | 29     | 26     |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene (total) | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | U      | U      |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane         | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | U      | U      |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane      | UG/L  | U      | 6.2    | NS     | U      | U      |
| Cyclohexane                | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | U      | U      |
| Methylcyclohexane          | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | U      | U      |
| 1,2-Dichlorobenzene        | UG/L  | U      | U      | NS     | U      | U      |
| Total VOCs                 | UG/L  | 5.6    | 44.2   | NS     | 62     | 26     |

**Notes:**

VOC analysis by EPA Method 8260

U = not present above PQL

NS = not sampled

NI = Not Installed

\* Qualified as non-detect due to blank contamination

Site was remediated during October 2003 to May 2004.

**TABLE 2**  
**6NYCRR SUBPART 375.6 SOIL CLEAN-UP OBJECTIVES**  
**FORMER DOWELL FACILITY - SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN**

|                                     |            | §375-6.8 (a)<br>Unrestricted use soil<br>cleanup objectives. | Table 375-6.8(b): Restricted Use Soil Cleanup Objectives |                            |                     |                     |                                             |                                      |
|-------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                     |            |                                                              | Protection of Public Health                              |                            |                     |                     | Protection<br>of<br>Ecological<br>Resources | Protection<br>of<br>Ground-<br>water |
| Contaminant                         | CAS Number | Unrestricted Use                                             | Residential                                              | Restricted-<br>Residential | Commercial          | Industrial          |                                             |                                      |
| <b>Metals</b>                       |            |                                                              |                                                          |                            |                     |                     |                                             |                                      |
| Aluminum                            | 7429-90-5  | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --                  | --                  | --                                          | --                                   |
| Antimony                            | 7440-36-0  | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --                  | --                  | --                                          | --                                   |
| Arsenic                             | 7440-38-2  | 13 <sup>c</sup>                                              | 16 <sup>f</sup>                                          | 16 <sup>f</sup>            | 16 <sup>f</sup>     | 16 <sup>f</sup>     | 13 <sup>f</sup>                             | 16 <sup>f</sup>                      |
| Barium                              | 7440-39-3  | 350 <sup>c</sup>                                             | 350 <sup>f</sup>                                         | 400                        | 400                 | 10,000 <sup>d</sup> | 433                                         | 820                                  |
| Beryllium                           | 7440-41-7  | 7.2                                                          | 14                                                       | 72                         | 590                 | 2,700               | 10                                          | 47                                   |
| Cadmium                             | 7440-43-9  | 2.5 <sup>c</sup>                                             | 2.5 <sup>f</sup>                                         | 4.3                        | 9.3                 | 60                  | 4                                           | 7.5                                  |
| Calcium                             | 7440-70-2  | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --                  | --                  | --                                          | --                                   |
| Chromium, hexavalent <sup>e</sup>   | 18540-29-9 | 1 <sup>b</sup>                                               | 22                                                       | 110                        | 400                 | 800                 | 1 <sup>e</sup>                              | 19                                   |
| Chromium, trivalent <sup>e</sup>    | 16065-83-1 | 30 <sup>c</sup>                                              | 36                                                       | 180                        | 1,500               | 6,800               | 41                                          | NS                                   |
| Cobalt                              | 7440-48-4  | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --                  | --                  | --                                          | --                                   |
| Copper                              | 7440-50-8  | 50                                                           | 270                                                      | 270                        | 270                 | 10,000 <sup>d</sup> | 50                                          | 1,720                                |
| Total Cyanide <sup>e, f</sup>       | 57-12-5    | 27                                                           | 27                                                       | 27                         | 27                  | 10,000 <sup>d</sup> | NS                                          | 40                                   |
| Iron                                | 7439-89-6  | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --                  | --                  | --                                          | --                                   |
| Lead                                | 7439-92-1  | 63 <sup>c</sup>                                              | 400                                                      | 400                        | 1,000               | 3,900               | 63 <sup>f</sup>                             | 450                                  |
| Manganese                           | 7439-96-5  | 1600 <sup>c</sup>                                            | 2,000 <sup>f</sup>                                       | 2,000 <sup>f</sup>         | 10,000 <sup>d</sup> | 10,000 <sup>d</sup> | 1600 <sup>f</sup>                           | 2,000 <sup>f</sup>                   |
| Magnesium                           | 7439-95-4  | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --                  | --                  | --                                          | --                                   |
| Total Mercury                       | 7439-97-6  | 0.18 <sup>c</sup>                                            | 0.81 <sup>j</sup>                                        | 0.81 <sup>j</sup>          | 2.8 <sup>j</sup>    | 5.7 <sup>j</sup>    | 0.18 <sup>f</sup>                           | 0.73                                 |
| Nickel                              | 7440-02-0  | 30                                                           | 140                                                      | 310                        | 310                 | 10,000 <sup>d</sup> | 30                                          | 130                                  |
| Potassium                           | 7440-09-7  | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --                  | --                  | --                                          | --                                   |
| Selenium                            | 7782-49-2  | 3.9 <sup>c</sup>                                             | 36                                                       | 180                        | 1,500               | 6,800               | 3.9 <sup>f</sup>                            | 4 <sup>f</sup>                       |
| Silver                              | 7440-22-4  | 2                                                            | 36                                                       | 180                        | 1,500               | 6,800               | 2                                           | 8.3                                  |
| Sodium                              | 7440-23-5  | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --                  | --                  | --                                          | --                                   |
| Thallium                            | 7440-28-0  | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --                  | --                  | --                                          | --                                   |
| Vanadium                            | 7440-62-2  | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --                  | --                  | --                                          | --                                   |
| Zinc                                | 7440-66-6  | 109 <sup>c</sup>                                             | 2200                                                     | 10,000 <sup>d</sup>        | 10,000 <sup>d</sup> | 10,000 <sup>d</sup> | 109 <sup>f</sup>                            | 2,480                                |
| <b>PCBs/Pesticides</b>              |            |                                                              |                                                          |                            |                     |                     |                                             |                                      |
| 2,4,5-TP Acid (Silvex) <sup>f</sup> | 93-72-1    | 3.8                                                          | 58                                                       | 100 <sup>a</sup>           | 500 <sup>b</sup>    | 1,000 <sup>c</sup>  | NS                                          | 3.8                                  |
| 2,4,5-T                             | 93-76-5    | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --                  | --                  | --                                          | --                                   |
| 2,4-D                               | 94-75-7    | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --                  | --                  | --                                          | --                                   |
| 4,4'-DDE                            | 72-55-9    | 0.0033 <sup>b</sup>                                          | 1.8                                                      | 8.9                        | 62                  | 120                 | 0.0033 <sup>e</sup>                         | 17                                   |
| 4,4'-DDT                            | 50-29-3    | 0.0033 <sup>b</sup>                                          | 1.7                                                      | 7.9                        | 47                  | 94                  | 0.0033 <sup>e</sup>                         | 136                                  |
| 4,4'-DDD                            | 72-54-8    | 0.0033 <sup>b</sup>                                          | 2.6                                                      | 13                         | 92                  | 180                 | 0.0033 <sup>e</sup>                         | 14                                   |
| Aldrin                              | 309-00-2   | 0.005 <sup>c</sup>                                           | 0.019                                                    | 0.097                      | 0.68                | 1.4                 | 0.14                                        | 0.19                                 |

**TABLE 2**  
**6NYCRR SUBPART 375.6 SOIL CLEAN-UP OBJECTIVES**  
**FORMER DOWELL FACILITY - SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN**

|                                       |            | §375-6.8 (a)<br>Unrestricted use soil<br>cleanup objectives. | Table 375-6.8(b): Restricted Use Soil Cleanup Objectives |                            |                  |                    |                                             |                                      |
|---------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                       |            |                                                              | Protection of Public Health                              |                            |                  |                    | Protection<br>of<br>Ecological<br>Resources | Protection<br>of<br>Ground-<br>water |
|                                       |            | Unrestricted Use                                             | Residential                                              | Restricted-<br>Residential | Commercial       | Industrial         |                                             |                                      |
| Contaminant                           | CAS Number |                                                              |                                                          |                            |                  |                    |                                             |                                      |
| alpha-BHC                             | 319-84-6   | 0.02                                                         | 0.097                                                    | 0.48                       | 3.4              | 6.8                | 0.04 <sup>g</sup>                           | 0.02                                 |
| beta-BHC                              | 319-85-7   | 0.036                                                        | 0.072                                                    | 0.36                       | 3                | 14                 | 0.6                                         | 0.09                                 |
| Chlordane (alpha)                     | 5103-71-9  | 0.094                                                        | 0.91                                                     | 4.2                        | 24               | 47                 | 1.3                                         | 2.9                                  |
| gamma-Chlordane                       | 5103-74-2  | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --               | --                 | --                                          | --                                   |
| Chlordane                             | 57-74-9    | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --               | --                 | --                                          | --                                   |
| delta-BHC <sup>g</sup>                | 319-86-8   | 0.04                                                         | 100 <sup>a</sup>                                         | 100 <sup>a</sup>           | 500 <sup>b</sup> | 1,000 <sup>c</sup> | 0.04 <sup>g</sup>                           | 0.25                                 |
| Dibenzofuran <sup>f</sup>             | 132-64-9   | 7                                                            | 14                                                       | 59                         | 350              | 1,000 <sup>c</sup> | NS                                          | 210                                  |
| Dieldrin                              | 60-57-1    | 0.005 <sup>c</sup>                                           | 0.039                                                    | 0.2                        | 1.4              | 2.8                | 0.006                                       | 0.1                                  |
| Endosulfan I <sup>d, f</sup>          | 959-98-8   | 2.4                                                          | 4.8 <sup>i</sup>                                         | 24 <sup>i</sup>            | 200 <sup>i</sup> | 920 <sup>i</sup>   | NS                                          | 102                                  |
| Endosulfan II <sup>d, f</sup>         | 33213-65-9 | 2.4                                                          | 4.8 <sup>i</sup>                                         | 24 <sup>i</sup>            | 200 <sup>i</sup> | 920 <sup>i</sup>   | NS                                          | 102                                  |
| Endosulfan sulfate <sup>d, f</sup>    | 1031-07-8  | 2.4                                                          | 4.8 <sup>i</sup>                                         | 24 <sup>i</sup>            | 200 <sup>i</sup> | 920 <sup>i</sup>   | NS                                          | 1,000 <sup>c</sup>                   |
| Endrin                                | 72-20-8    | 0.014                                                        | 2.2                                                      | 11                         | 89               | 410                | 0.014                                       | 0.06                                 |
| Heptachlor                            | 76-44-8    | 0.042                                                        | 0.42                                                     | 2.1                        | 15               | 29                 | 0.14                                        | 0.38                                 |
| Heptachlor epoxide                    | 1024-57-3  | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --               | --                 | --                                          | --                                   |
| Lindane                               | 58-89-9    | 0.1                                                          | 0.28                                                     | 1.3                        | 9.2              | 23                 | 6                                           | 0.1                                  |
| Methoxychlor                          | 72-43-5    | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --               | --                 | --                                          | --                                   |
| Parathion                             | 56-38-2    | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --               | --                 | --                                          | --                                   |
| PCBs - surface                        | 1336-36-3  | 0.1                                                          | 1                                                        | 1                          | 1                | 25                 | 1                                           | 3.2                                  |
| PCBs - subsurface                     | 1336-36-3  | 0.1                                                          | 1                                                        | 1                          | 1                | 25                 | 1                                           | 3.2                                  |
| 2,3,7,8-TCDD (Dioxin)                 | 1746-01-6  | --                                                           |                                                          |                            |                  |                    |                                             |                                      |
| <b>Semivolatile organic compounds</b> |            |                                                              |                                                          |                            |                  |                    |                                             |                                      |
| 2-Chlorophenol                        | 95-57-8    | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --               | --                 | --                                          | --                                   |
| 2-Methylnaphthalene                   | 91-57-6    | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --               | --                 | --                                          | --                                   |
| 2-Nitroaniline                        | 88-74-4    | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --               | --                 | --                                          | --                                   |
| 2-Nitrophenol                         | 88-75-5    | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --               | --                 | --                                          | --                                   |
| 2,4-Dichlorophenol                    | 120-83-2   | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --               | --                 | --                                          | --                                   |
| 2,4-Dinitrophenol                     | 51-28-5    | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --               | --                 | --                                          | --                                   |
| 2,6-Dinitrotoluene                    | 606-20-2   | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --               | --                 | --                                          | --                                   |
| 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol                 | 95-95-4    | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --               | --                 | --                                          | --                                   |
| 3-Nitroaniline                        | 99-09-2    | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --               | --                 | --                                          | --                                   |
| 4-Chloroaniline                       | 106-47-8   | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --               | --                 | --                                          | --                                   |
| 4-Chloro-3-methylphenol               | 59-50-7    | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --               | --                 | --                                          | --                                   |
| 4-Nitrophenol                         | 100-02-7   | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --               | --                 | --                                          | --                                   |
| Acenaphthene                          | 83-32-9    | 20                                                           | 100 <sup>a</sup>                                         | 100 <sup>a</sup>           | 500 <sup>b</sup> | 1,000 <sup>c</sup> | 20                                          | 98                                   |
| Acenaphthylene <sup>f</sup>           | 208-96-8   | 100 <sup>a</sup>                                             | 100 <sup>a</sup>                                         | 100 <sup>a</sup>           | 500 <sup>b</sup> | 1,000 <sup>c</sup> | NS                                          | 107                                  |

**TABLE 2**  
**6NYCRR SUBPART 375.6 SOIL CLEAN-UP OBJECTIVES**  
**FORMER DOWELL FACILITY - SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN**

|                                        |            | §375-6.8 (a)<br>Unrestricted use soil<br>cleanup objectives. | Table 375-6.8(b): Restricted Use Soil Cleanup Objectives |                            |                  |                    |                                             |                                      |
|----------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                        |            |                                                              | Protection of Public Health                              |                            |                  |                    | Protection<br>of<br>Ecological<br>Resources | Protection<br>of<br>Ground-<br>water |
| Contaminant                            | CAS Number | Unrestricted Use                                             | Residential                                              | Restricted-<br>Residential | Commercial       | Industrial         |                                             |                                      |
| Aniline                                | 62-53-3    | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --               | --                 | --                                          | --                                   |
| Anthracene <sup>f</sup>                | 120-12-7   | 100 <sup>a</sup>                                             | 100 <sup>a</sup>                                         | 100 <sup>a</sup>           | 500 <sup>b</sup> | 1,000 <sup>c</sup> | NS                                          | 1,000 <sup>c</sup>                   |
| Benzo(a)anthracene <sup>f</sup>        | 56-55-3    | 1 <sup>c</sup>                                               | 1 <sup>f</sup>                                           | 1 <sup>f</sup>             | 5.6              | 11                 | NS                                          | 1 <sup>f</sup>                       |
| Benzo(a)pyrene                         | 50-32-8    | 1 <sup>c</sup>                                               | 1 <sup>f</sup>                                           | 1 <sup>f</sup>             | 1 <sup>f</sup>   | 1.1                | 2.6                                         | 22                                   |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene <sup>f</sup>      | 205-99-2   | 1 <sup>c</sup>                                               | 1 <sup>f</sup>                                           | 1 <sup>f</sup>             | 5.6              | 11                 | NS                                          | 1.7                                  |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene <sup>f</sup>      | 191-24-2   | 100                                                          | 100 <sup>a</sup>                                         | 100 <sup>a</sup>           | 500 <sup>b</sup> | 1,000 <sup>c</sup> | NS                                          | 1,000 <sup>c</sup>                   |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene <sup>f</sup>      | 207-08-9   | 0.8 <sup>c</sup>                                             | 1                                                        | 3.9                        | 56               | 110                | NS                                          | 1.7                                  |
| bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate             | 117-81-7   | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --               | --                 | --                                          | --                                   |
| Butylbenzylphthalate                   | 85-68-7    | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --               | --                 | --                                          | --                                   |
| Chrysene <sup>f</sup>                  | 218-01-9   | 1 <sup>c</sup>                                               | 1 <sup>f</sup>                                           | 3.9                        | 56               | 110                | NS                                          | 1 <sup>f</sup>                       |
| Dibenz(a,h)anthracene <sup>f</sup>     | 53-70-3    | 0.33 <sup>b</sup>                                            | 0.33 <sup>e</sup>                                        | 0.33 <sup>e</sup>          | 0.56             | 1.1                | NS                                          | 1,000 <sup>c</sup>                   |
| Diethylphthalate                       | 84-66-2    | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --               | --                 | --                                          | --                                   |
| Dimethylphthalate                      | 131-11-3   | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --               | --                 | --                                          | --                                   |
| Di-n-butylphthalate                    | 84-74-2    | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --               | --                 | --                                          | --                                   |
| Di-n-octylphthalate                    | 117-84-0   | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --               | --                 | --                                          | --                                   |
| Fluoranthene <sup>f</sup>              | 206-44-0   | 100 <sup>a</sup>                                             | 100 <sup>a</sup>                                         | 100 <sup>a</sup>           | 500 <sup>b</sup> | 1,000 <sup>c</sup> | NS                                          | 1,000 <sup>c</sup>                   |
| Fluorene                               | 86-73-7    | 30                                                           | 100 <sup>a</sup>                                         | 100 <sup>a</sup>           | 500 <sup>b</sup> | 1,000 <sup>c</sup> | 30                                          | 386                                  |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene <sup>f</sup>    | 193-39-5   | 0.5 <sup>c</sup>                                             | 0.5 <sup>f</sup>                                         | 0.5 <sup>f</sup>           | 5.6              | 11                 | NS                                          | 8.2                                  |
| Isophorone                             | 78-59-1    | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --               | --                 | --                                          | --                                   |
| 2-Methylphenol (m-Cresol) <sup>f</sup> | 108-39-4   | 0.33 <sup>b</sup>                                            | 100 <sup>a</sup>                                         | 100 <sup>a</sup>           | 500 <sup>b</sup> | 1,000 <sup>c</sup> | NS                                          | 0.33 <sup>e</sup>                    |
| Naphthalene <sup>f</sup>               | 91-20-3    | 12                                                           | 100 <sup>a</sup>                                         | 100 <sup>a</sup>           | 500 <sup>b</sup> | 1,000 <sup>c</sup> | NS                                          | 12                                   |
| Nitrobenzene                           | 98-95-3    | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --               | --                 | --                                          | --                                   |
| 3-methylphenol (o-Cresol) <sup>f</sup> | 95-48-7    | 0.33 <sup>b</sup>                                            | 100 <sup>a</sup>                                         | 100 <sup>a</sup>           | 500 <sup>b</sup> | 1,000 <sup>c</sup> | NS                                          | 0.33 <sup>e</sup>                    |
| 4-Methylphenol (p-Cresol) <sup>f</sup> | 106-44-5   | 0.33 <sup>b</sup>                                            | 34                                                       | 100 <sup>a</sup>           | 500 <sup>b</sup> | 1,000 <sup>c</sup> | NS                                          | 0.33 <sup>e</sup>                    |
| Pentachlorophenol                      | 87-86-5    | 0.8 <sup>b</sup>                                             | 2.4                                                      | 6.7                        | 6.7              | 55                 | 0.8 <sup>e</sup>                            | 0.8 <sup>e</sup>                     |
| Phenanthrene <sup>f</sup>              | 85-01-8    | 100                                                          | 100 <sup>a</sup>                                         | 100 <sup>a</sup>           | 500 <sup>b</sup> | 1,000 <sup>c</sup> | NS                                          | 1,000 <sup>c</sup>                   |
| Phenol                                 | 108-95-2   | 0.33 <sup>b</sup>                                            | 100 <sup>a</sup>                                         | 100 <sup>a</sup>           | 500 <sup>b</sup> | 1,000 <sup>c</sup> | 30                                          | 0.33 <sup>e</sup>                    |
| Pyrene <sup>f</sup>                    | 129-00-0   | 100                                                          | 100 <sup>a</sup>                                         | 100 <sup>a</sup>           | 500 <sup>b</sup> | 1,000 <sup>c</sup> | NS                                          | 1,000 <sup>c</sup>                   |
| <b>Volatile organic compounds</b>      |            |                                                              |                                                          |                            |                  |                    |                                             |                                      |
| 1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane  | 76-13-1    | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --               | --                 | --                                          | --                                   |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane <sup>f</sup>     | 71-55-6    | 0.68                                                         | 100 <sup>a</sup>                                         | 100 <sup>a</sup>           | 500 <sup>b</sup> | 1,000 <sup>c</sup> | NS                                          | 0.68                                 |
| 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane              | 79-34-5    | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --               | --                 | --                                          | --                                   |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane <sup>f</sup>        | 75-34-3    | 0.27                                                         | 19                                                       | 26                         | 240              | 480                | NS                                          | 0.27                                 |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene <sup>f</sup>        | 75-35-4    | 0.33                                                         | 100 <sup>a</sup>                                         | 100 <sup>a</sup>           | 500 <sup>b</sup> | 1,000 <sup>c</sup> | NS                                          | 0.33                                 |

**TABLE 2**  
**6NYCRR SUBPART 375.6 SOIL CLEAN-UP OBJECTIVES**  
**FORMER DOWELL FACILITY - SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN**

|                                       |            | §375-6.8 (a)<br>Unrestricted use soil<br>cleanup objectives. | Table 375-6.8(b): Restricted Use Soil Cleanup Objectives |                            |                  |                    |                                             |                                      |
|---------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                       |            |                                                              | Protection of Public Health                              |                            |                  |                    | Protection<br>of<br>Ecological<br>Resources | Protection<br>of<br>Ground-<br>water |
| Contaminant                           | CAS Number | Unrestricted Use                                             | Residential                                              | Restricted-<br>Residential | Commercial       | Industrial         |                                             |                                      |
| 1,2,3-Trichloropropane                | 96-18-4    | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --               | --                 | --                                          | --                                   |
| 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene                | 120-82-1   | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --               | --                 | --                                          | --                                   |
| 1,2-Dichlorobenzene <sup>f</sup>      | 95-50-1    | 1.1                                                          | 100 <sup>a</sup>                                         | 100 <sup>a</sup>           | 500 <sup>b</sup> | 1,000 <sup>c</sup> | NS                                          | 1.1                                  |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane                    | 107-06-2   | 0.02 <sup>c</sup>                                            | 2.3                                                      | 3.1                        | 30               | 60                 | 10                                          | 0.02 <sup>f</sup>                    |
| cis -1,2-Dichloroethene <sup>f</sup>  | 156-59-2   | 0.25                                                         | 59                                                       | 100 <sup>a</sup>           | 500 <sup>b</sup> | 1,000 <sup>c</sup> | NS                                          | 0.25                                 |
| trans-1,2-Dichloroethene <sup>f</sup> | 156-60-5   | 0.19                                                         | 100 <sup>a</sup>                                         | 100 <sup>a</sup>           | 500 <sup>b</sup> | 1,000 <sup>c</sup> | NS                                          | 0.19                                 |
| 1,3-Dichlorobenzene <sup>f</sup>      | 541-73-1   | 2.4                                                          | 17                                                       | 49                         | 280              | 560                | NS                                          | 2.4                                  |
| 1,3-Dichloropropane                   | 142-28-9   | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --               | --                 | --                                          | --                                   |
| 1,4-Dichlorobenzene                   | 106-46-7   | 1.8                                                          | 9.8                                                      | 13                         | 130              | 250                | 20                                          | 1.8                                  |
| 1,4-Dioxane                           | 123-91-1   | 0.1 <sup>b</sup>                                             | 9.8                                                      | 13                         | 130              | 250                | 0.1 <sup>e</sup>                            | 0.1 <sup>e</sup>                     |
| 4-Methyl-2-Pentanone                  | 108-10-1   | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --               | --                 | --                                          | --                                   |
| Acetone                               | 67-64-1    | 0.05                                                         | 100 <sup>a</sup>                                         | 100 <sup>b</sup>           | 500 <sup>b</sup> | 1,000 <sup>c</sup> | 2.2                                         | 0.05                                 |
| Benzene                               | 71-43-2    | 0.06                                                         | 2.9                                                      | 4.8                        | 44               | 89                 | 70                                          | 0.06                                 |
| Benzoic Acid                          | 65-85-0    | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --               | --                 | --                                          | --                                   |
| n-Butylbenzene <sup>f</sup>           | 104-51-8   | 12                                                           | 100 <sup>a</sup>                                         | 100 <sup>a</sup>           | 500 <sup>b</sup> | 1,000 <sup>c</sup> | NS                                          | 12                                   |
| Carbon Disulfide                      | 75-15-0    | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --               | --                 | --                                          | --                                   |
| Carbon tetrachloride <sup>f</sup>     | 56-23-5    | 0.76                                                         | 1.4                                                      | 2.4                        | 22               | 44                 | NS                                          | 0.76                                 |
| Chlorobenzene                         | 108-90-7   | 1.1                                                          | 100 <sup>a</sup>                                         | 100 <sup>a</sup>           | 500 <sup>b</sup> | 1,000 <sup>c</sup> | 40                                          | 1.1                                  |
| Chloroethane                          | 75-00-3    | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --               | --                 | --                                          | --                                   |
| Chloroform                            | 67-66-3    | 0.37                                                         | 10                                                       | 49                         | 350              | 700                | 12                                          | 0.37                                 |
| Dibromochloromethane                  | 124-48-1   | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --               | --                 | --                                          | --                                   |
| Ethylbenzene <sup>f</sup>             | 100-41-4   | 1                                                            | 30                                                       | 41                         | 390              | 780                | NS                                          | 1                                    |
| Hexachlorobenzene <sup>f</sup>        | 118-74-1   | 0.33 <sup>b</sup>                                            | 0.33 <sup>e</sup>                                        | 1.2                        | 6                | 12                 | NS                                          | 3.2                                  |
| Isopropylbenzene                      | 98-82-8    | --                                                           | --                                                       | --                         | --               | --                 | --                                          | --                                   |
| Methyl ethyl ketone                   | 78-93-3    | 0.12                                                         | 100 <sup>a</sup>                                         | 100 <sup>a</sup>           | 500 <sup>b</sup> | 1,000 <sup>c</sup> | 100 <sup>a</sup>                            | 0.12                                 |
| Methyl tert-butyl ether <sup>f</sup>  | 1634-04-4  | 0.93                                                         | 62                                                       | 100 <sup>a</sup>           | 500 <sup>b</sup> | 1,000 <sup>c</sup> | NS                                          | 0.93                                 |
| Methylene chloride                    | 75-09-2    | 0.05                                                         | 51                                                       | 100 <sup>a</sup>           | 500 <sup>b</sup> | 1,000 <sup>c</sup> | 12                                          | 0.05                                 |
| n - Propylbenzene <sup>f</sup>        | 103-65-1   | 3.9                                                          | 100 <sup>a</sup>                                         | 100 <sup>a</sup>           | 500 <sup>b</sup> | 1,000 <sup>c</sup> | NS                                          | 3.9                                  |
| sec-Butylbenzene <sup>f</sup>         | 135-98-8   | 11                                                           | 100 <sup>a</sup>                                         | 100 <sup>a</sup>           | 500 <sup>b</sup> | 1,000 <sup>c</sup> | NS                                          | 11                                   |
| tert-Butylbenzene <sup>f</sup>        | 98-06-6    | 5.9                                                          | 100 <sup>a</sup>                                         | 100 <sup>a</sup>           | 500 <sup>b</sup> | 1,000 <sup>c</sup> | NS                                          | 5.9                                  |
| Tetrachloroethene                     | 127-18-4   | 1.3                                                          | 5.5                                                      | 19                         | 150              | 300                | 2                                           | 1.3                                  |
| Toluene                               | 108-88-3   | 0.7                                                          | 100 <sup>a</sup>                                         | 100 <sup>a</sup>           | 500 <sup>b</sup> | 1,000 <sup>c</sup> | 36                                          | 0.7                                  |
| Trichloroethene                       | 79-01-6    | 0.47                                                         | 10                                                       | 21                         | 200              | 400                | 2                                           | 0.47                                 |
| 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene <sup>f</sup>   | 95-63-6    | 3.6                                                          | 47                                                       | 52                         | 190              | 380                | NS                                          | 3.6                                  |

**TABLE 2**  
**6NYCRR SUBPART 375.6 SOIL CLEAN-UP OBJECTIVES**  
**FORMER DOWELL FACILITY - SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN**

|                                     |            | §375-6.8 (a)<br>Unrestricted use soil<br>cleanup objectives. | Table 375-6.8(b): Restricted Use Soil Cleanup Objectives |                            |                  |                    |                                             |                                      |
|-------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                     |            |                                                              | Protection of Public Health                              |                            |                  |                    | Protection<br>of<br>Ecological<br>Resources | Protection<br>of<br>Ground-<br>water |
|                                     |            | Unrestricted Use                                             | Residential                                              | Restricted-<br>Residential | Commercial       | Industrial         |                                             |                                      |
| Contaminant                         | CAS Number |                                                              |                                                          |                            |                  |                    |                                             |                                      |
| 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene <sup>f</sup> | 108-67-8   | 8.4                                                          | 47                                                       | 52                         | 190              | 380                | NS                                          | 8.4                                  |
| Vinyl chloride <sup>f</sup>         | 75-01-4    | 0.02                                                         | 0.21                                                     | 0.9                        | 13               | 27                 | NS                                          | 0.02                                 |
| Xylene (mixed)                      | 1330-20-7  | 0.26                                                         | 100 <sup>a</sup>                                         | 100 <sup>a</sup>           | 500 <sup>b</sup> | 1,000 <sup>c</sup> | 0.26                                        | 1.6                                  |

All soil cleanup objectives (SCOs) are in parts per million (ppm).

#### Unrestricted use Footnotes

<sup>a</sup> The SCOs for unrestricted use were capped at a maximum value of 100 ppm. See Technical Support Document (TSD), section 9.3.

<sup>b</sup> For constituents where the calculated SCO was lower than the contract required quantitation limit (CRQL), the CRQL is used as the Track 1 SCO

<sup>c</sup> For constituents where the calculated SCO was lower than the rural soil background concentration, as determined by the Department and Department of Health rural soil survey, the rural soil background concentration is used as the Track 1 SCO value for this use of the site.

<sup>d</sup> SCO is the sum of endosulfan I, endosulfan II and endosulfan sulfate.

<sup>e</sup> The SCO for this specific compound (or family of compounds) is considered to be met if the analysis for the total species of this contaminant is below the specific SCO.

<sup>f</sup> Protection of ecological resources SCOs were not developed for contaminants identified in Table 375-6.8(b) with "NS". Where such contaminants appear in Table 375-6.8(a), the applicant may be required by the Department to calculate a protection of ecological resources SCO according to the (b) Restricted use soil cleanup objectives.

#### Restricted Use Footnotes

All soil cleanup objectives (SCOs) are in parts per million (ppm). NS=Not specified. See Technical Support Document (TSD). Footnotes

<sup>a</sup> The SCOs for residential, restricted-residential and ecological resources use were capped at a maximum value of 100 ppm. See TSD section 9.3.

<sup>b</sup> The SCOs for commercial use were capped at a maximum value of 500 ppm. See TSD section 9.3.

<sup>c</sup> The SCOs for industrial use and the protection of groundwater were capped at a maximum value of 1000 ppm. See TSD section 9.3.

<sup>d</sup> The SCOs for metals were capped at a maximum value of 10,000 ppm. See TSD section 9.3.

<sup>e</sup> For constituents where the calculated SCO was lower than the contract required quantitation limit (CRQL), the CRQL is used as the SCO value.

<sup>f</sup> For constituents where the calculated SCO was lower than the rural soil background concentration as determined by the Department and Department of Health rural soil survey, the rural soil background concentration is used as the Track 2 SCO value for this use of the site.

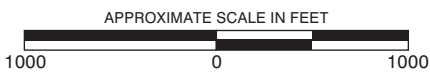
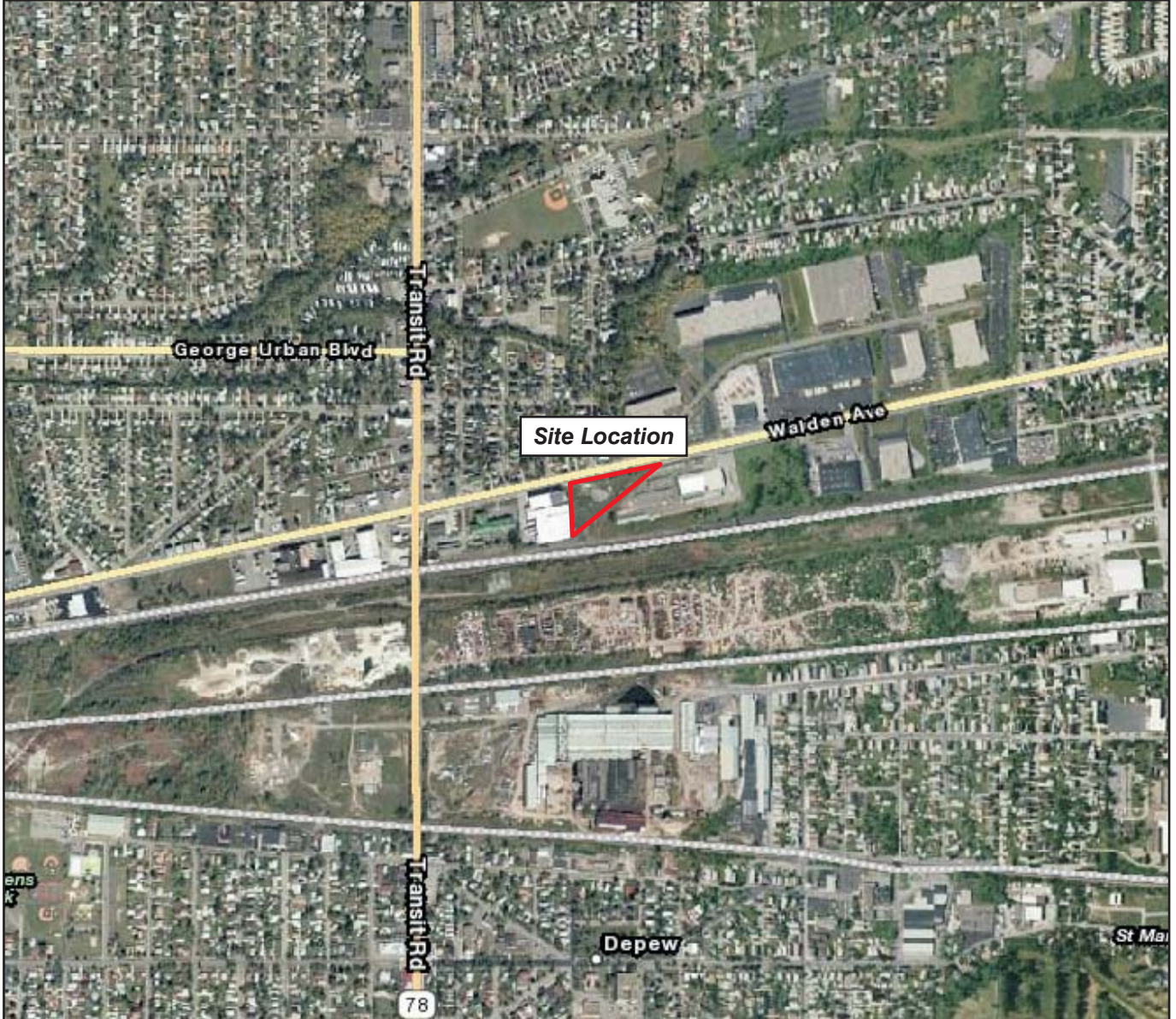
<sup>g</sup> This SCO is derived from data on mixed isomers of BHC.

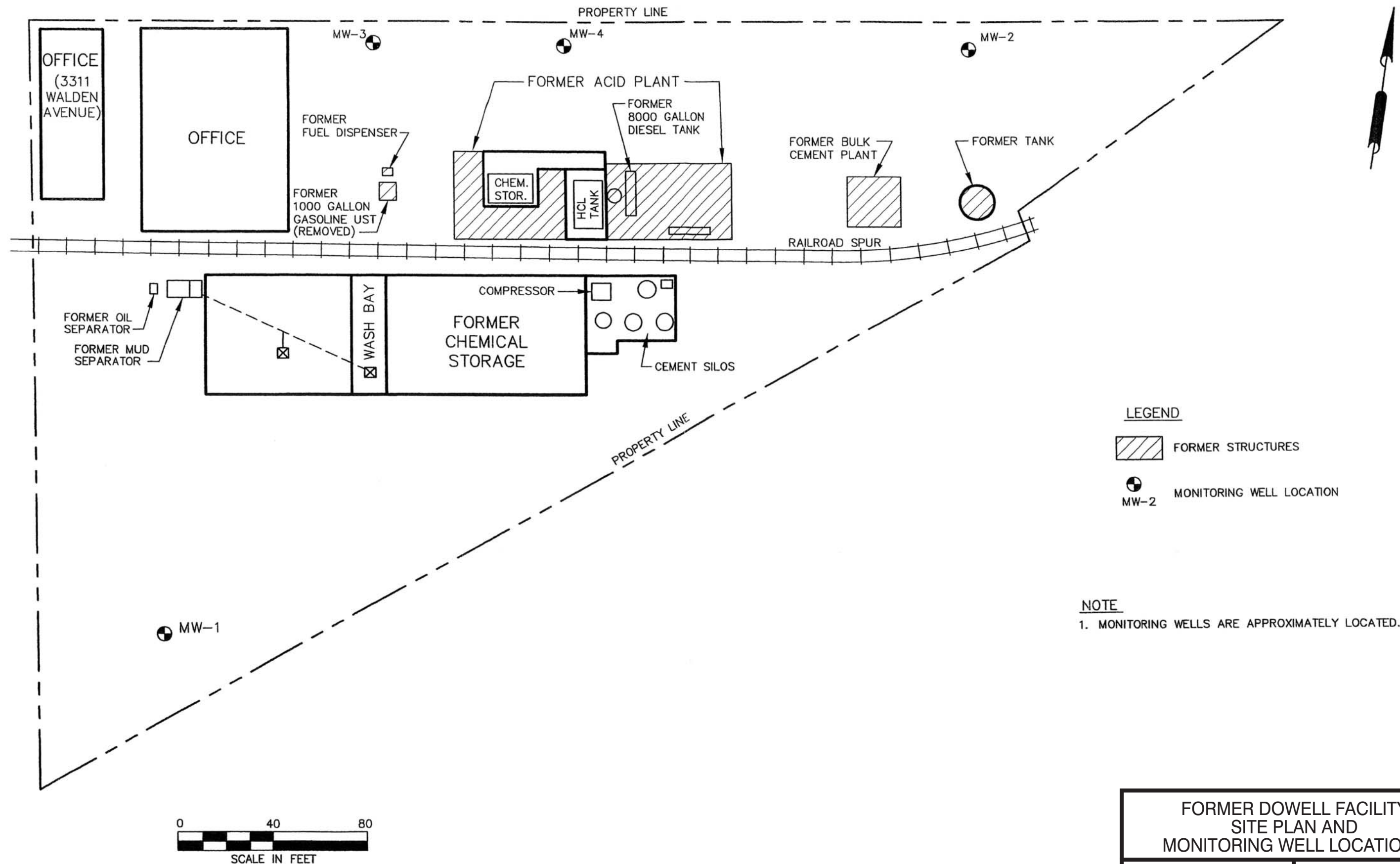
<sup>h</sup> The SCO for this specific compound (or family of compounds) is considered to be met if the analysis for the total species of this contaminant is below the specific SCO.

<sup>i</sup> This SCO is for the sum of endosulfan I, endosulfan II, and endosulfan sulfate.

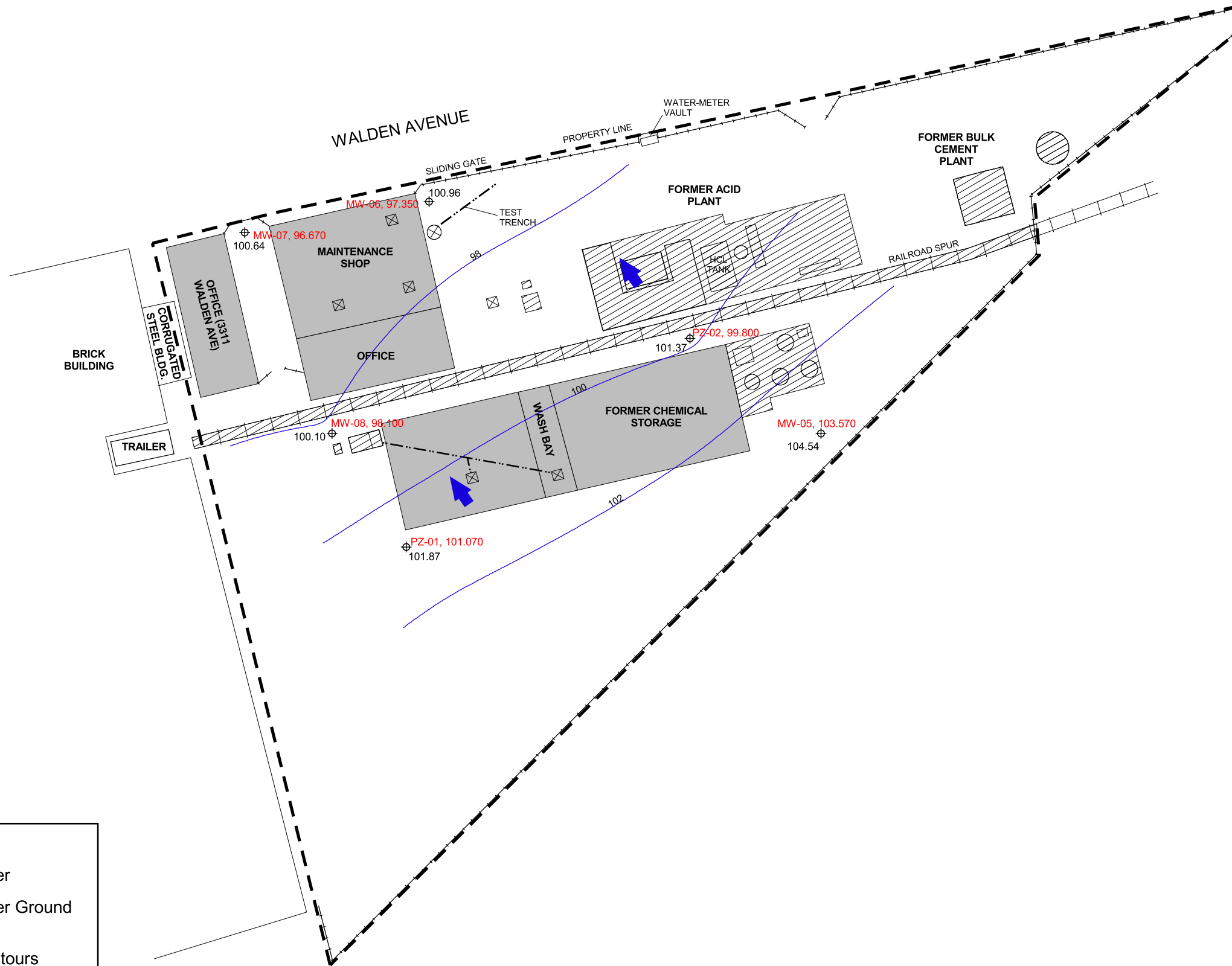
<sup>j</sup> This SCO is the lower of the values for mercury (elemental) or mercury (inorganic salts). See TSD Table 5.6-1.

## FIGURES





N:\1171084\000000\DWG\GIS\dowell.apr LAYER B.11/06/01 GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS 4/27/2011



### Legend

- ⊕ Monitoring Well / Piezometer
- 100.10 Monitoring Well / Piezometer Ground Surface Elevation (ft)
- 92 — Groundwater Elevation Contours
- ➡ Groundwater Flow Direction

Location ID      PZ-01, 101.07  
Groundwater Elevation(ft)

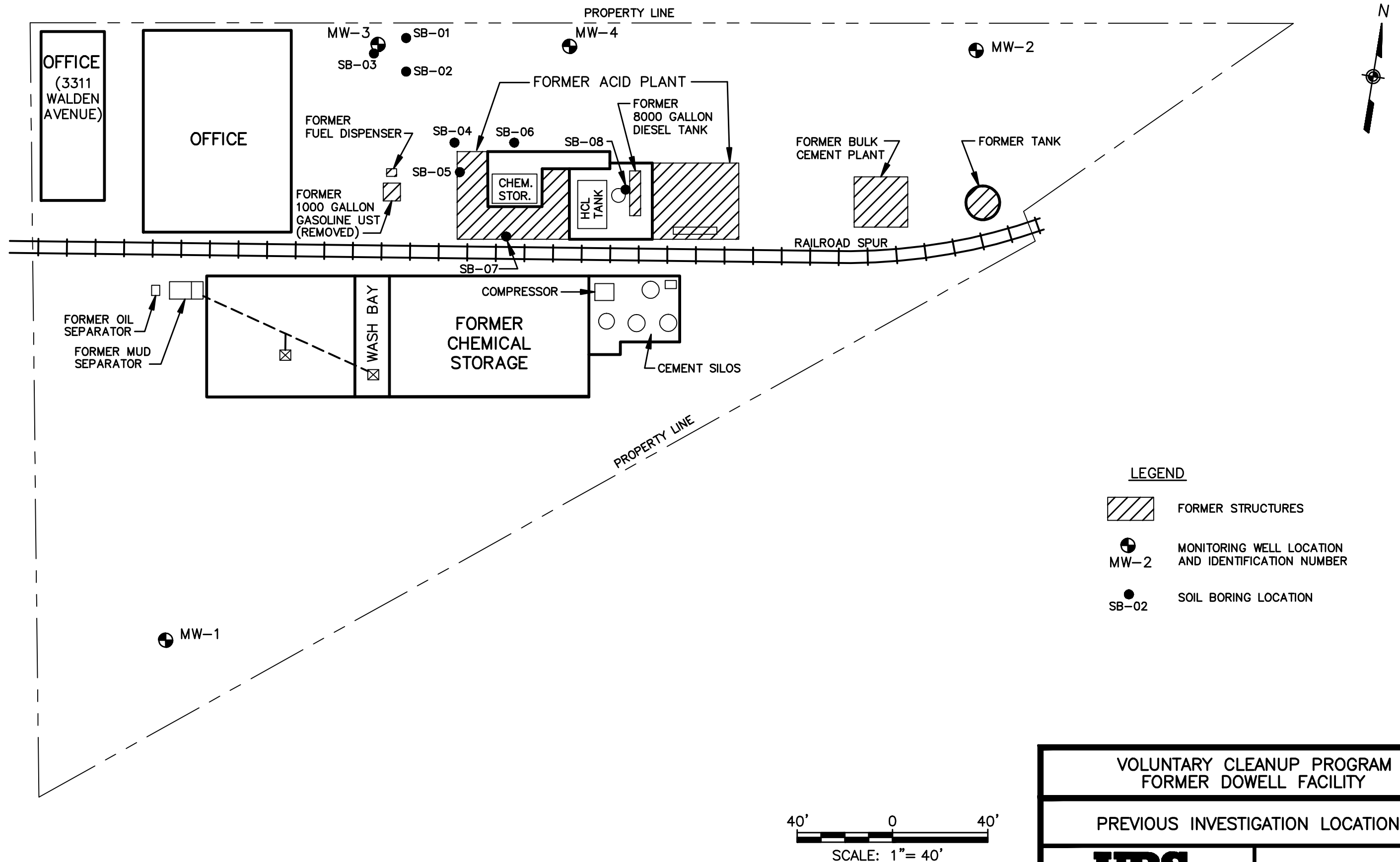
FORMER DOWELL FACILITY  
GROUNDWATER ELEVATION CONTOUR MAP  
UPPER TILL, UNCONFINED UNIT (NOVEMBER 6, 2001)

**URS**

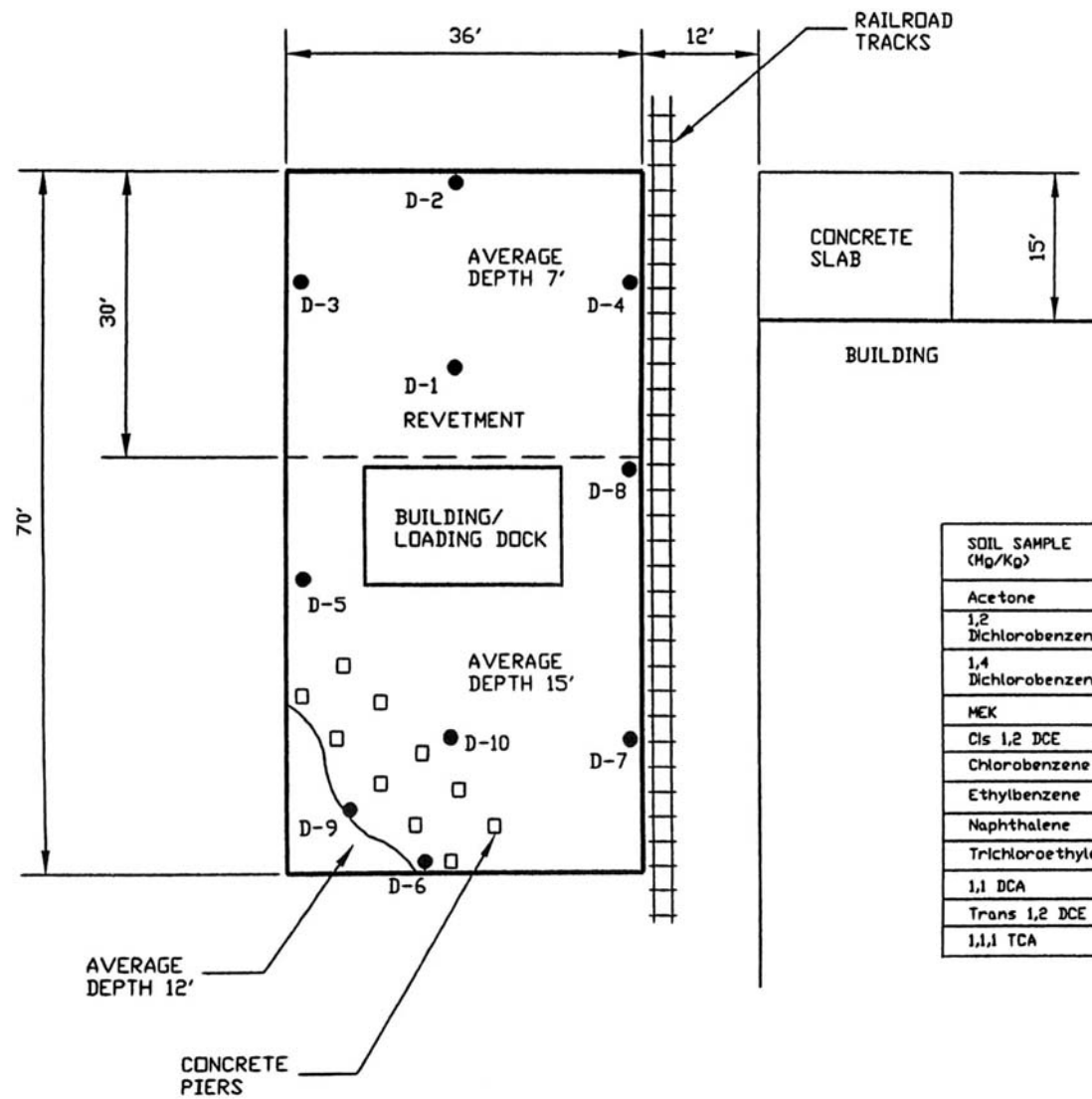
FIGURE 3



I:\11175848\CAD\FIGURE 5.dwg, 4/27/11 -1-RAL







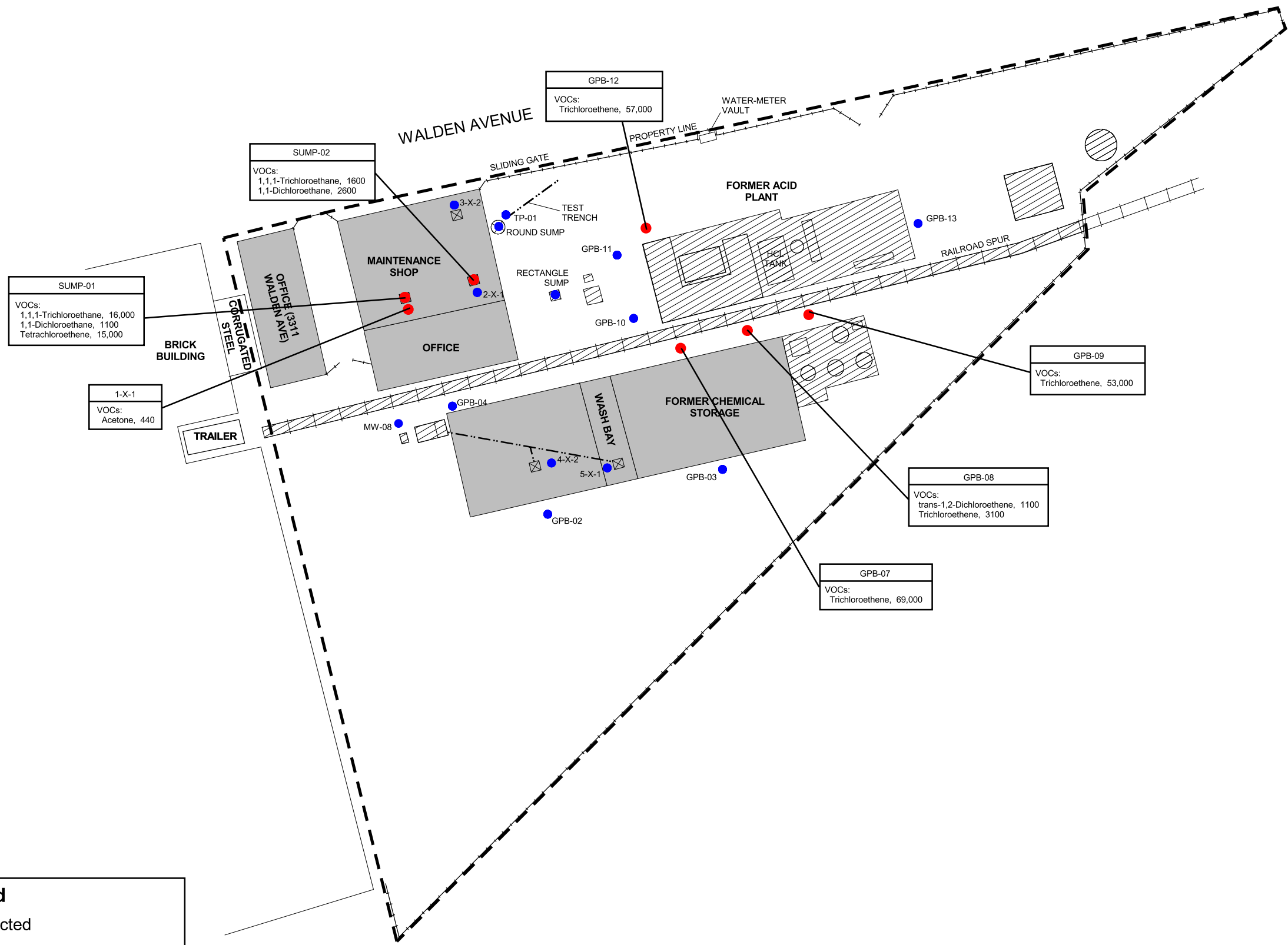
| SOIL SAMPLE (Hg/Kg) | D-1   | D-2   | D-3   | D-4   | D-5   | D-6   | D-7   | D-8   | D-9   | D-10  |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Acetone             | 0.033 | 0.231 | 0.136 | 0.123 | 0.188 |       | 0.139 | 0.042 | 0.031 | 0.033 |
| 1,2 Dichlorobenzene | 0.033 |       |       |       | 0.002 |       |       |       |       | 0.051 |
| 1,4 Dichlorobenzene |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 0.002 |
| MEK                 |       | 0.026 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Cis 1,2 DCE         |       |       |       | 0.002 |       | 0.023 |       | 0.115 | 0.179 | 0.015 |
| Chlorobenzene       |       |       |       |       | 0.002 |       |       |       |       |       |
| Ethylbenzene        |       |       |       |       | 0.006 |       |       |       |       | 0.002 |
| Naphthalene         |       |       |       |       | 0.001 |       |       |       |       |       |
| Trichloroethylene   |       |       |       |       |       | 0.524 | 0.001 | 1.08  | 0.311 | 0.495 |
| 1,1 DCA             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 0.004 | 0.021 |       |
| Trans 1,2 DCE       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 0.005 | 0.004 |       |
| 1,1,1 TCA           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 0.015 |       |

SOURCE: RADIAN INTERNATIONAL, JULY 1998

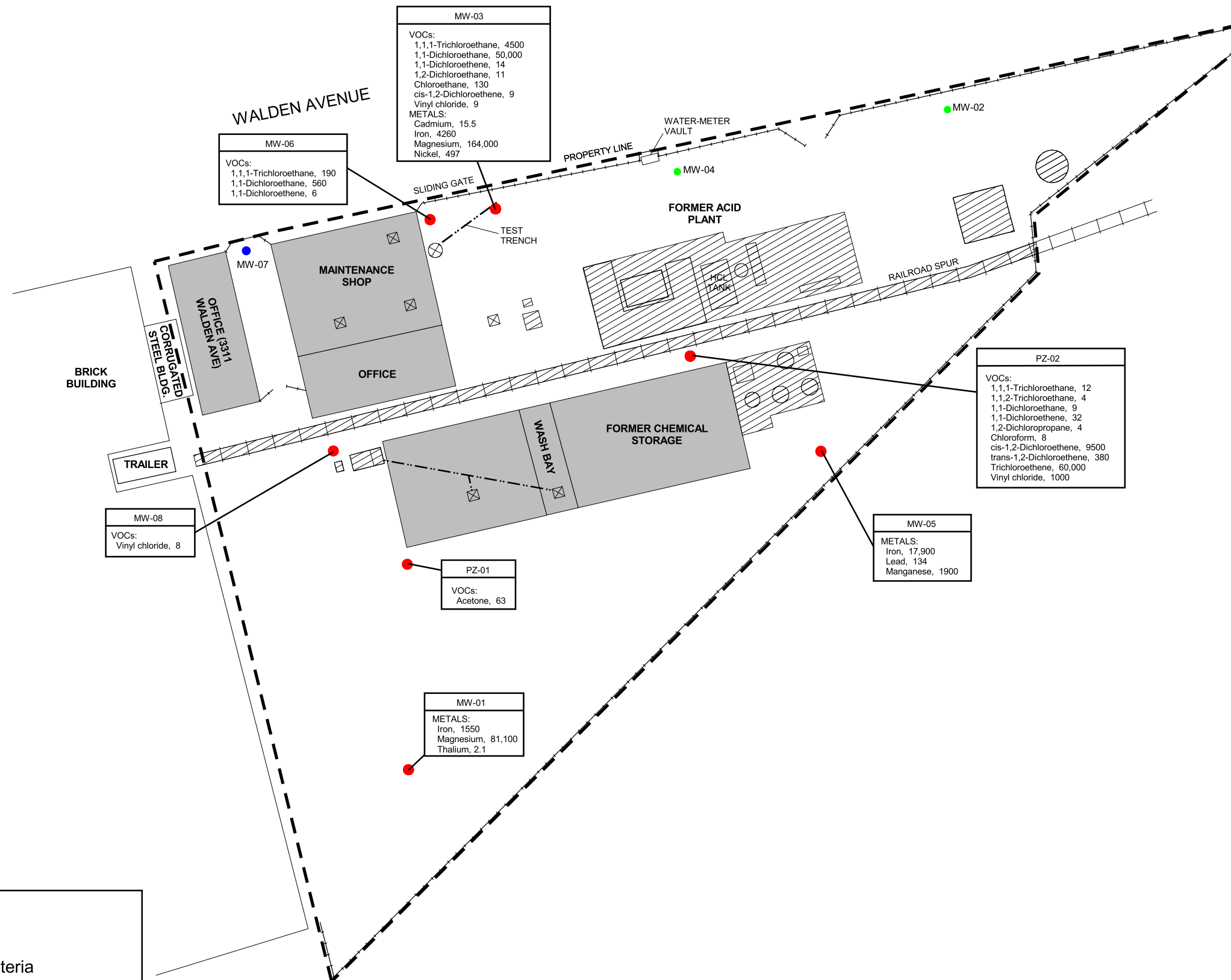
**URS**FORMER DOWELL FACILITY  
ACID PLANT EXCAVATION

FIGURE 7

N:\1171084.000\01\B1\GIS\downell.apr SOIL EXCEEDANCES 4/27/2011



N:\1171084.0000\DB\GIS\downell.apr JULY 01 GROUNDWATER EXCEEDANCES 4/27/2011



### Legend

- No Compounds Detected
- No Compounds Exceed Criteria
- At Least One Compound Exceeds Criteria

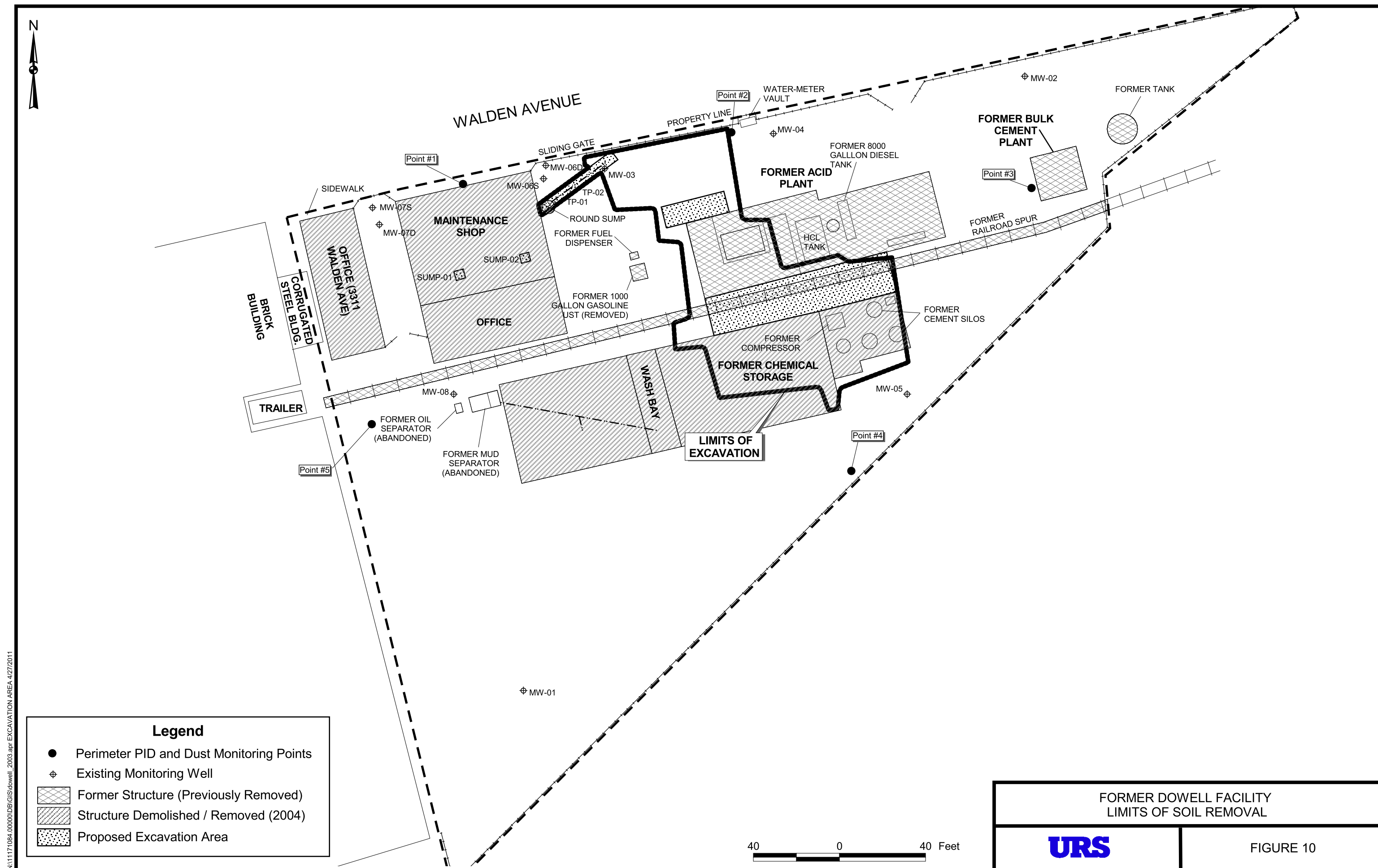
Location ID: MW-06  
Compound Exceeding Criteria: 1,1,1-Trichloroethane, 190  
Concentration (UG/L):

50 0 50 Feet

FORMER DOWELL FACILITY  
GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS (JULY 2001)

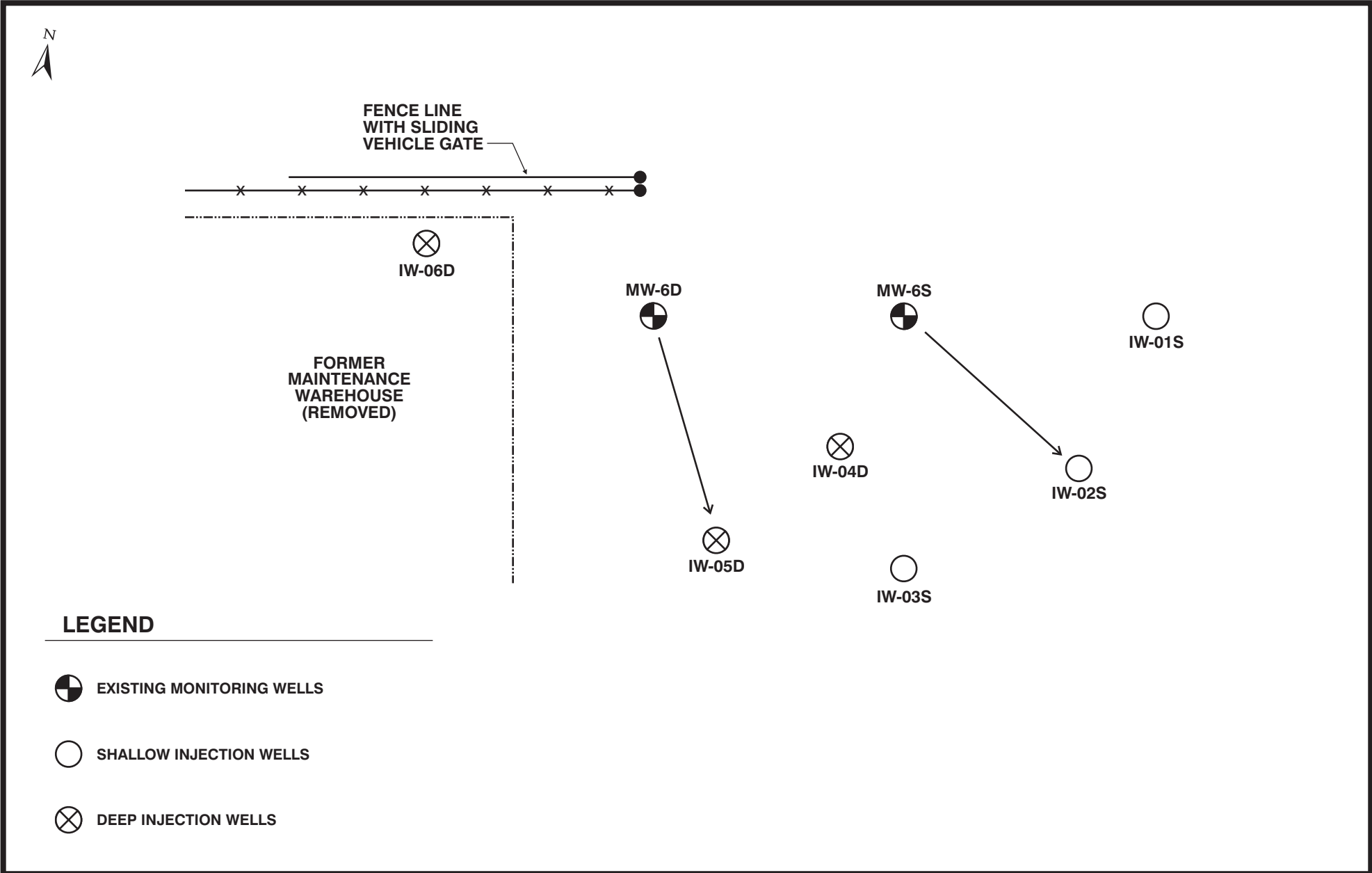
**URS**

FIGURE 9

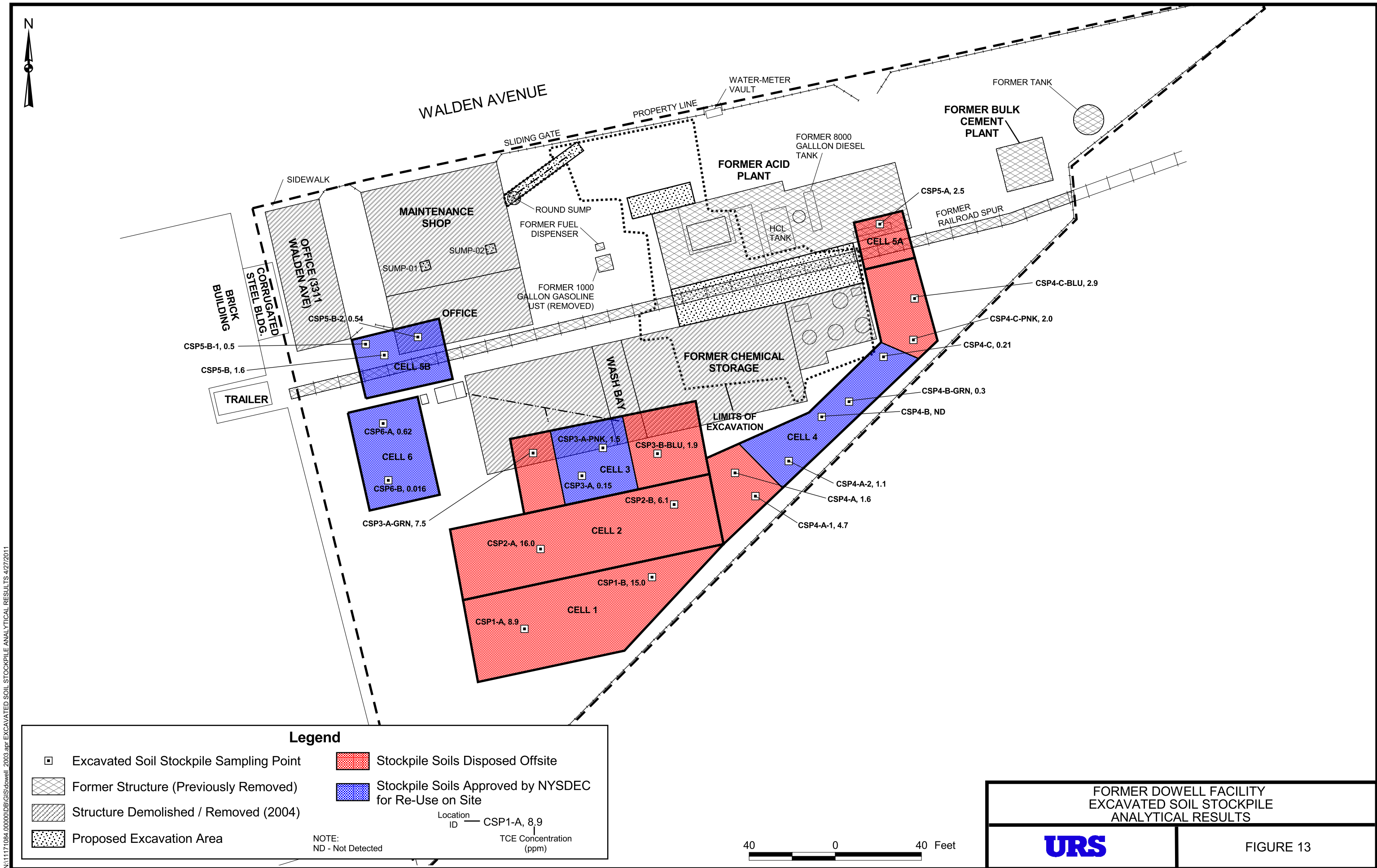


N:\1171084\_00000\DBGIS\AERIAL (GW CONTOURS 20080318).mxd 4/27/2011

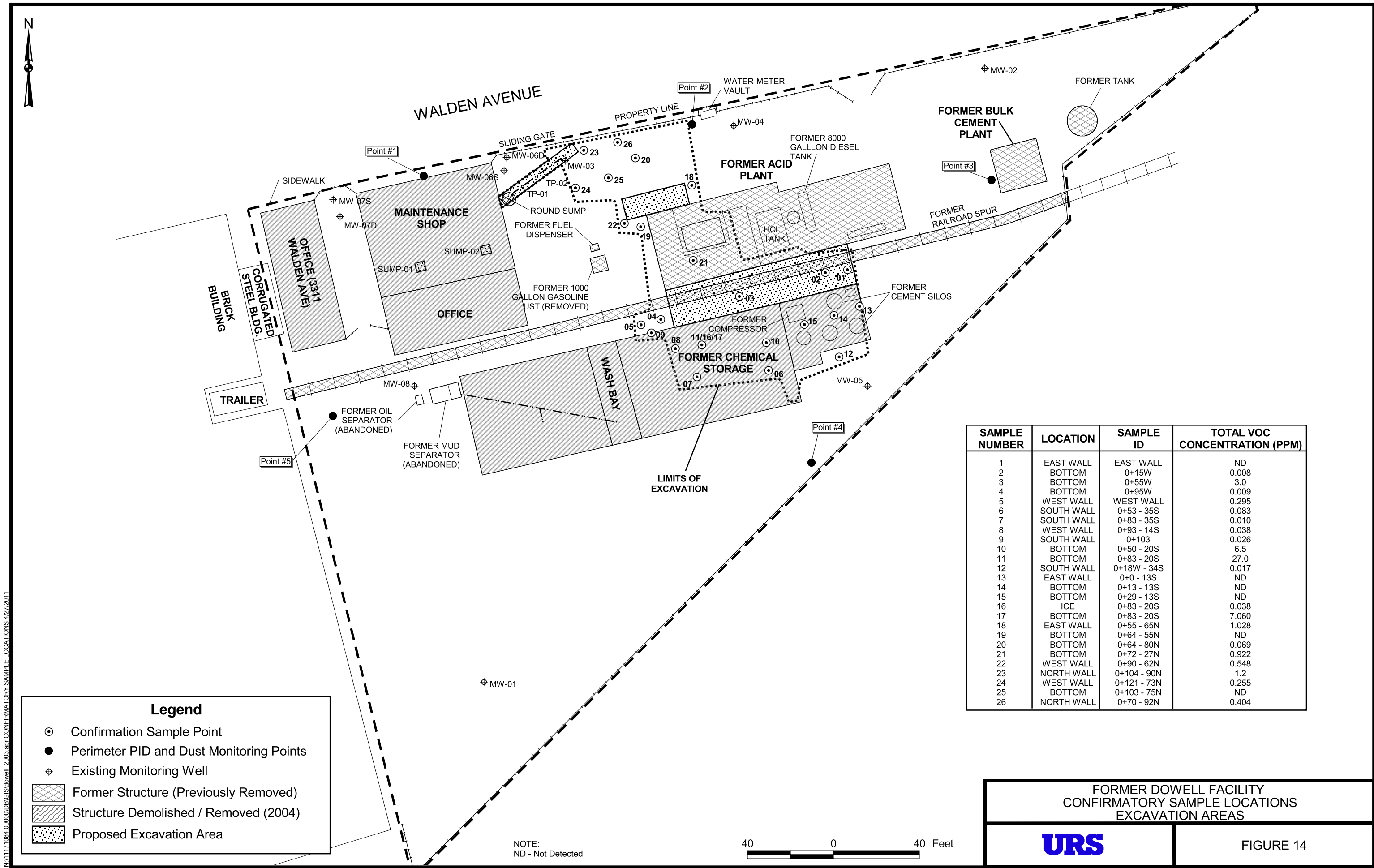




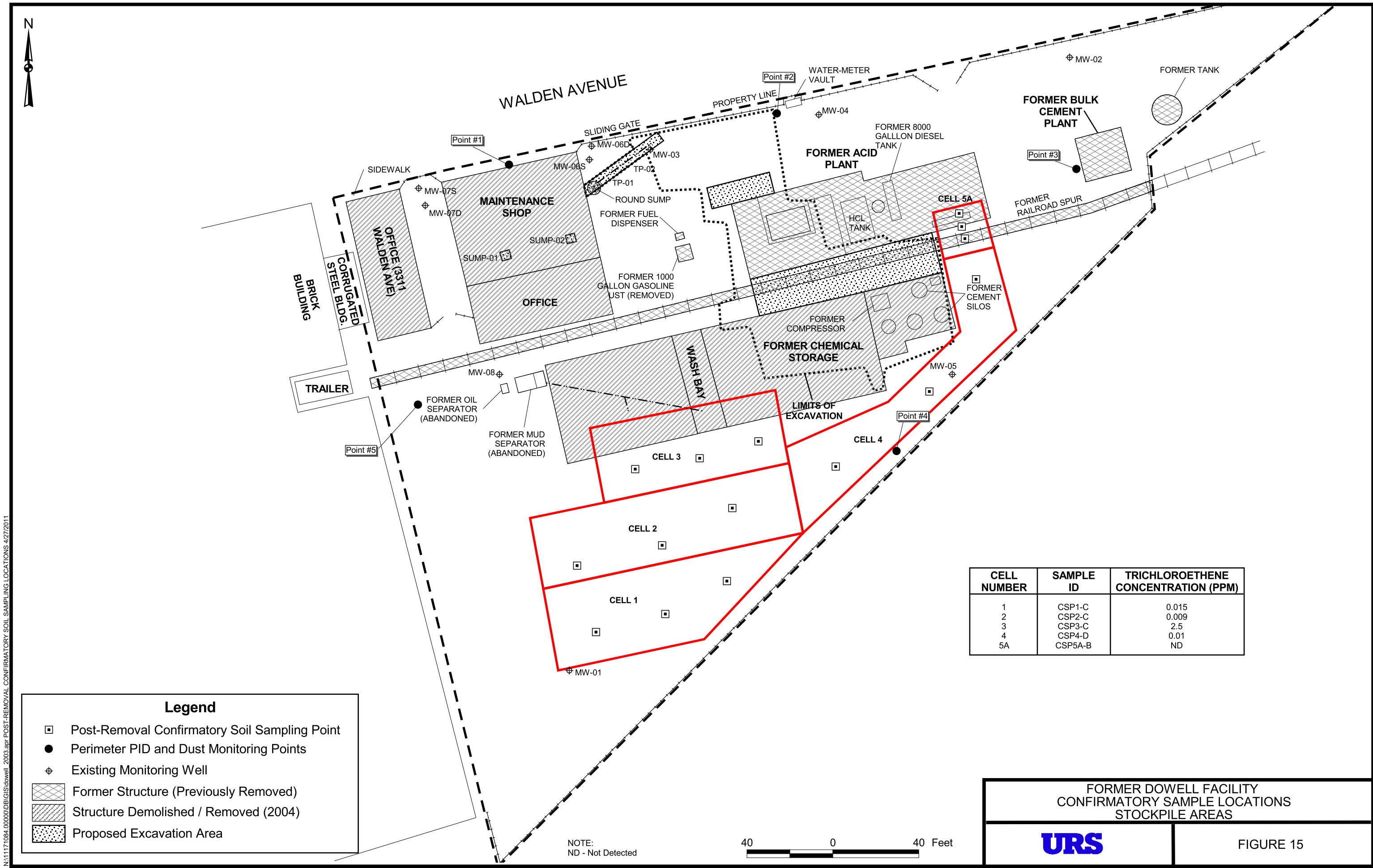
NA11171084.000000DB\GIS\dwg\2003.apr EXCAVATED SOIL STOCKPILE ANALYTICAL RESULTS 4/27/2011



NA11171084.000001DB\GIS\dwg\ 2003.apr CONFIRMATORY SAMPLE LOCATIONS 4/27/2011



N:\1171084.00000\DB\GIS\dwg\ 2003.apr POST-REMOVAL CONFIRMATORY SOIL SAMPLING LOCATIONS 4/27/2011



**APPENDIX A**  
**METES AND BOUNDS**

**PROPOSED DESCRIPTION FOR PARCEL OF LAND  
PRESENTLY OWNED BY  
SCHLUMBERGER TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION  
LIBER 10104, PAGE 433  
(TAX ID # 104.09-1-14 & 15)**

**ALL THAT CERTAIN TRACT OR PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE** in the Town of Lancaster, Village of Depew, County of Erie, State of New York, and being part of Lot No's Ten (10) and Twelve (12), Section Ten (10), Township Eleven (11) and Range Six (6) of the Holland Land Company's Survey and being more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point in the southerly line of Walden Avenue, formerly Ellicott Road, distant easterly nine hundred seventy six and two hundredths feet (976.02'Ms.,983.3'D.) as measured along same from the point of intersection of the southerly line of Walden Avenue with the center of Transit Road;

Thence easterly along the southerly line of said Walden Avenue, a distance of five hundred nineteen and thirty hundredths feet (519.30') to a point;

Thence southwesterly forming an interior angle of 24° 53' with the last described course, a distance of one hundred thirty nine and zero hundredths feet (139.00') to a point;

Thence southerly, a distance of twenty one and zero hundredths feet (21.00') to a point;

Thence southwesterly, a distance of four hundred fifty and sixty-four hundredths feet (450.64') to a point, said point being the southeast corner of lands conveyed by Henter Construction Corporation to 3307 Walden Avenue, Inc. by deed recorded in Erie County Clerk's Office in Liber 7083 at Page 245;

Thence northerly along east line of lands conveyed by said Henter Construction Corporation to 3307 Walden Avenue, Inc. by Liber 7083, Page 245, a distance of two hundred ninety three and seventy-one hundredths feet (293.71') to the true point or place of beginning, containing 1.78 acres of land, more or less.



JOB #11176414 SHEET \_\_\_\_\_

**APPENDIX B**

**DECLARATION OF COVENANTS AND  
RESTRICTIONS**

**DECLARATION of COVENANTS and RESTRICTIONS**

**THIS COVENANT**, made the 29<sup>th</sup> day of April 2005, by Schlumberger Technology Corporation, a Texas Corporation having an office at 300 Schlumberger Drive, Sugar Land, Texas 77478:

**FILED**

JUN 22 2005

**WHEREAS**, the former Dowell Facility Site is the subject of a Voluntary Agreement ("Agreement"), executed by Commissioner John P. Cahill, New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (the "Department"), as part of the Department's Voluntary Cleanup Program, namely that parcel of real property located at 3311-3315 Walden Avenue in the Town of Depew, New York, County of Erie, which is part of lands conveyed by Dow Chemical Company to Schlumberger Technology Corporation ("Schlumberger") by deed dated April 13, 1984 and recorded in the Erie County Clerk's Office on November 16, 1989 in Book 010104 of Deeds at Page 433 and being more particularly described in Appendix "A," attached to this declaration and made a part hereof, and hereinafter referred to as "the Property"; and

ERIE COUNTY  
CLERK'S OFFICE

**WHEREAS**, the Department approved a remedy to eliminate or mitigate all significant threats to the environment presented by the contamination disposed at the Property and such remedy requires that the Property be subject to restrictive covenants.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, Schlumberger, for itself and its successors and/or assigns, covenants that:

First, the Property subject to this Declaration of Covenants and Restrictions, is as shown on a map attached to this declaration as Appendix "B" and made a part hereof, and consists of the property described in the deeds attached hereto at Appendix "A".

Second, unless prior written approval by the Department or, if the Department shall no longer exist, any New York State agency or agencies subsequently created to protect the environment of the State and the health of the State's citizens, hereinafter referred to as "the Relevant Agency," is first obtained, there shall be no construction, use or occupancy of the Property that results in the disturbance or excavation of the Property, which threatens the integrity of the soil cover, or which results in unacceptable human exposure to contaminated soils.

Third, the owner of the Property shall be responsible for implementation of the Operation and Maintenance Plan as stipulated in Section 7.0 - Operation and Maintenance Plan located on page 7-1 of the "Remedial Action Report, for the Former Dowell facility 3311-3315 Walden Avenue, Depew, New York, Dated July 2004, authored by URS Corporation or implement any modifications to the Operation and Maintenance Plan after obtaining written approval of the Relevant Agency.

Fourth, the owner of the Property shall prohibit the Property from ever being used for purposes other than for restricted industrial use without the express written waiver of such prohibition by the Relevant Agency.

Fifth, the owner of the Property shall prohibit the use of the groundwater underlying the Property without treatment rendering it safe for drinking water or industrial purposes, as appropriate, unless the user first obtains permission to do so from the Relevant Agency.

Sixth, the owner of the Property shall continue in full force an effect, the prohibition against uses other than restricted commercial and/or industrial uses, and shall assure that any requirements stipulated in the Operation and Maintenance Plan, remains as institutional and engineering controls required under the Agreement, and shall continue to implement and annually report on the status, results and effectiveness of the operation, monitoring and maintenance requirements to the Relevant Agency unless the owner first obtains permission to discontinue such controls from the Relevant Agency.

Seventh, this Declaration is and shall be deemed a covenant that shall run with the land and shall be binding upon all future owners of the Property, and shall provide that the owner, and its successors and assigns, consents to enforcement by the Relevant Agency of the prohibitions and restrictions that Paragraph X of the Agreement requires to be recorded, and hereby covenants not to contest the authority of the Relevant Agency to seek enforcement.

Eighth, any deed of conveyance of the Property, or any portion thereof, shall recite, unless the Relevant Agency has consented to the termination of such covenants and restrictions, that said conveyance is subject to this Declaration of Covenants and Restrictions.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this instrument the day written below.

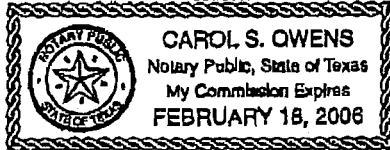
SCHLUMBERGER TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Dated: 04-29-05

By:   
John Yearwood, President

STATE OF TEXAS                    )  
COUNTY OF FORT BEND    ) ss.:

On this 29th day of April 2005, before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said State, personally appeared John Yearwood, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his capacity, and that by his signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.



Carol S. Owens  
Notary Public

CONVEYANCE OF REAL PROPERTYIN DOWELL SCHLUMBERGER INCORPORATED

STATE OF NEW YORK :

COUNTY OF TRINITY :

WHEREAS, pursuant to an Assets Agreement dated as of April 13, 1984, SCHLUMBERGER TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION ("STC"), a Texas corporation, whose principal place of business is located at 5800 Gulf Freeway, Houston, Texas 77023, acquired from THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY ("DOW"), a Delaware corporation, whose principal place of business is located at 2030 Willard R. Dow Center, Midland, Michigan 48640, an undivided one-half (1/2) interest in the "Dowell Business" as described in such Assets Agreement, including certain real properties situated in the above-named county and described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto;

WHEREAS, DOW and STC agreed in a Subscription Agreement, dated as of April 13, 1984, that each would transfer its one-half interest in the Dowell Business, as previously acquired under the Assets Agreement, to Dowell Schlumberger Incorporated ("DSI"), a Delaware corporation, now located at 1155 North Dairy Ashford, Suite 600, Houston, Texas 77075;

WHEREAS, pursuant to such Subscription Agreement, DOW and STC now wish to convey to DSI their respective corporations' one-half interest to that part of the assets of the Dowell Business consisting of real properties located in the above-named county and described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and of ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$100.00) cash and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, Dow and STC do hereby GRANT, BARGAIN, SELL, CONVEY, ASSIGN, TRANSFER, SET OVER and DELIVER unto DSI, its successors and assigns, all right, title and interest of Dow and STC in and to the properties which are described in Exhibit A, attached hereto and made a part hereof for all purposes, together with the same interest in all improvements situated thereon; subject, however, to any restrictions, exceptions, reservations, conditions, limitations, contracts, agreements and other matters applicable to such properties. Dow and STC further give and grant unto DSI, its successors and assigns, all rights in and to all covenants and warranties by others heretofore given or made in respect of such properties, together with the power and right of substitution and subrogation in and to such covenants and warranties.

FOR DSI, its successors and assigns, to have and to hold the above-described properties in accordance with the terms hereof.

EXECUTED ON THE DATES OF THE RESPECTIVE ACKNOWLEDGMENTS HEREOF BUT EFFECTIVE as of April 13, 1944.

Attest:

*John J. Earls*  
John J. Earls  
Assistant Secretary

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY

By *W. H. Hancock*  
W. H. Hancock  
Vice President and  
General Counsel  
2020 Dow Center  
Midland, Michigan 48602

SCHLUMBERGER TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Attest:

*Robert F. Blum*  
Robert F. Blum  
Assistant Secretary

By

*Victor Griego*  
Victor Griego, Vice President  
5000 Gulf Freeway  
Houston, Texas 77023

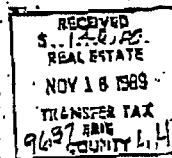
DOWELL SCHLUMBERGER INCORPORATED

Attest:

*Juan M. Payton*  
Juan M. Payton  
Assistant Secretary

By

*J. D. Callison*  
Vice President  
J. D. Callison  
Executive Vice-President  
1135 North Dairy Ashford, 1400  
Houston, Texas 77079



COUNTY OF MIDLAND.

by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he knows that [redacted] that  
he is the Vice President of THE NEW CHEMICAL COMPANY, the  
corporation described in and which executed the above  
Instrument; that he knows the seal of said corporation; that the  
said affixed to said Instrument is such corporate seal; that it  
was so affixed by order of the Board of Directors of said  
corporation, and that he signed his name thereto by like order.

Hand of Notary: Notary Public, Harris County, Texas

by completing Exercises:

COUNTY OF HANTS

On the 15 day of December, 1985, before me personally came James H. Smith, to me known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he resides at 14014 N. 14th Avenue, Harrisburg, Pa. that he is the Vice President of SCIENTIFIC TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, the corporation described in and which executed the above instrument; that said instrument is such corporate act; that it was so affixed by order of the Board of Directors of said corporation, and that he signed his name thereto by like order.

NAME OF NOBLE: ALAN PER

My Commission Expires: 5/2/97



All that tract or Parcel of Land, situated in the Town<sup>OF LANCASTER,</sup>  
of Depew, County of Erie, and State of New York. <sup>VILLAGE</sup>

LOCATION: Depew (Erie County), New York

GRANTOR: The New York Central Railroad Company

GRANTEE: The Dow Chemical Company

DOCUMENT NAME: Deed

DATE: 6-27-60

WHERE RECORDED: Liber 6567 Page 105

DESCRIPTION: 0.72 Acre

BEGINNING at a point in the southerly line of  
Walden Avenue (formerly Ellicott Road) distant  
easterly one thousand thirty and three tenths  
(1,030.3) feet as measured along the same from the  
point of intersection of the southerly line of  
Walden Avenue (formerly Ellicott Road) with the  
Transit Line in the center of the Transit Road;  
and running

Thence easterly, along the southerly line of  
Walden Avenue (formerly Ellicott Road), four  
hundred seventy-two and three tenths (472.3) feet;

Thence southwesterly, one hundred thirty-nine  
(139) feet along a line which on its northerly  
side forms an angle of 24°-53' with the last  
preceding course;

Thence southwesterly, one hundred sixty-two and  
three tenths (162.3) feet along a line which on  
its northerly side forms an angle of 163°-42' with  
the last preceding course;

Thence westerly, parallel with the southerly line  
of Walden Avenue (formerly Ellicott Road), one  
hundred eighty-five and seventy-five hundredths  
(185.75) feet, more or less, to a point in a line  
drawn southerly at right angles to the southerly  
line of Walden Avenue (formerly Ellicott Road) at  
the point of beginning;

Thence northerly, at right angles to the last  
preceding course, eighty-two and seventy-five  
hundredths (82.75) feet to the point and place of  
beginning;

CONTAINING seventy-two hundredths (0.72) of an  
acre of land, more or less.

Subject to an easement for the benefit of New York  
State Electric & Gas Corporation and New York  
Telephone Co. dated May 25, 1962.

OF LANCASTER  
All that tract or Parcel of Land, situated in the Town of ~~Depew~~ <sup>Lancaster</sup> of Depew, County of Erie, and State of New York.

LOCATION: Depew, New York (Erie County)

GRANTOR: Henry J. Gianadda and Peter J. Casarsa

GRANTEE: The Dow Chemical Company

DOCUMENT NAME: Warranty Deed

DATE: 1/10/83

WHERE RECORDED: Liber 9199, Page 202, Erie County, N. Y.

DESCRIPTION: 1.25 Acre +/-

ALL THAT TRACT OR PARCEL OF LAND, situate in the Village of Depew, Town of Lancaster, County of Erie and State of New York, being parts of Lots Numbers ten (10) and twelve (12), Section ten (10), Township eleven (11), Range six (6) of the Holland Land Company's Survey, bounded and described as follows:-

BEGINNING at a point in the southerly line of New Walden Avenue, (formerly Ellicott Road), distant easterly nine hundred ninety-two and three tenths (992.3) feet as measured along the same from the point of intersection of the southerly line of New Walden Avenue, (formerly Ellicott Road) with the Transit Line in the center of the Transit Road; said point of beginning being the northeasterly corner of land conveyed by John F. C. Fahning and wife to Bernhard Fischer by deed dated September 28 1874 and recorded in the Erie County Clerk's Office in Liber 339 of Deeds at page 305, and running thence easterly along the southerly line of New Walden Avenue, (formerly Ellicott Road), thirty-eight (38) feet; thence southerly at right angles to the southerly line of New Walden Avenue, (formerly Ellicott Road), eighty-two and seventy-five hundredths (82.75) feet; thence easterly, parallel with the southerly line of New Walden Avenue, (formerly Ellicott Road) one hundred eighty-five and seventy-five hundredths (185.75) feet; thence northeasterly along a line making an exterior angle of 171° 25' with the last preceding course, one hundred sixty-two and three tenths (162.3) feet; thence southeasterly at right angles to the last preceding course, twenty-one (21) feet; thence southwesterly five hundred nineteen and one tenth (519.1) feet more or less to the northeasterly corner of that parcel of land conveyed by John Fahning, et al to The New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Company by deed dated April 6 1870 and recorded in the Erie County Clerk's Office in Liber 340 of Deeds at page 182; thence northerly three hundred thirty-four and thirty hundredths

Exhibit "A"

Page 2 of 4 010104 P 436

All that tract or Parcel of Land, situated in the Town of ~~Depew~~ <sup>at Lancaster</sup> ~~City~~ <sup>Village</sup> of Depew, County of Erie, and State of New York.

LOCATION: Depew, New York PAGE TWO  
GRANTOR: Henry J. Gianadda and Peter J. Casarsa  
GRANTEE:  
DOCUMENT NAME: DATE:  
WHERE RECORDED:

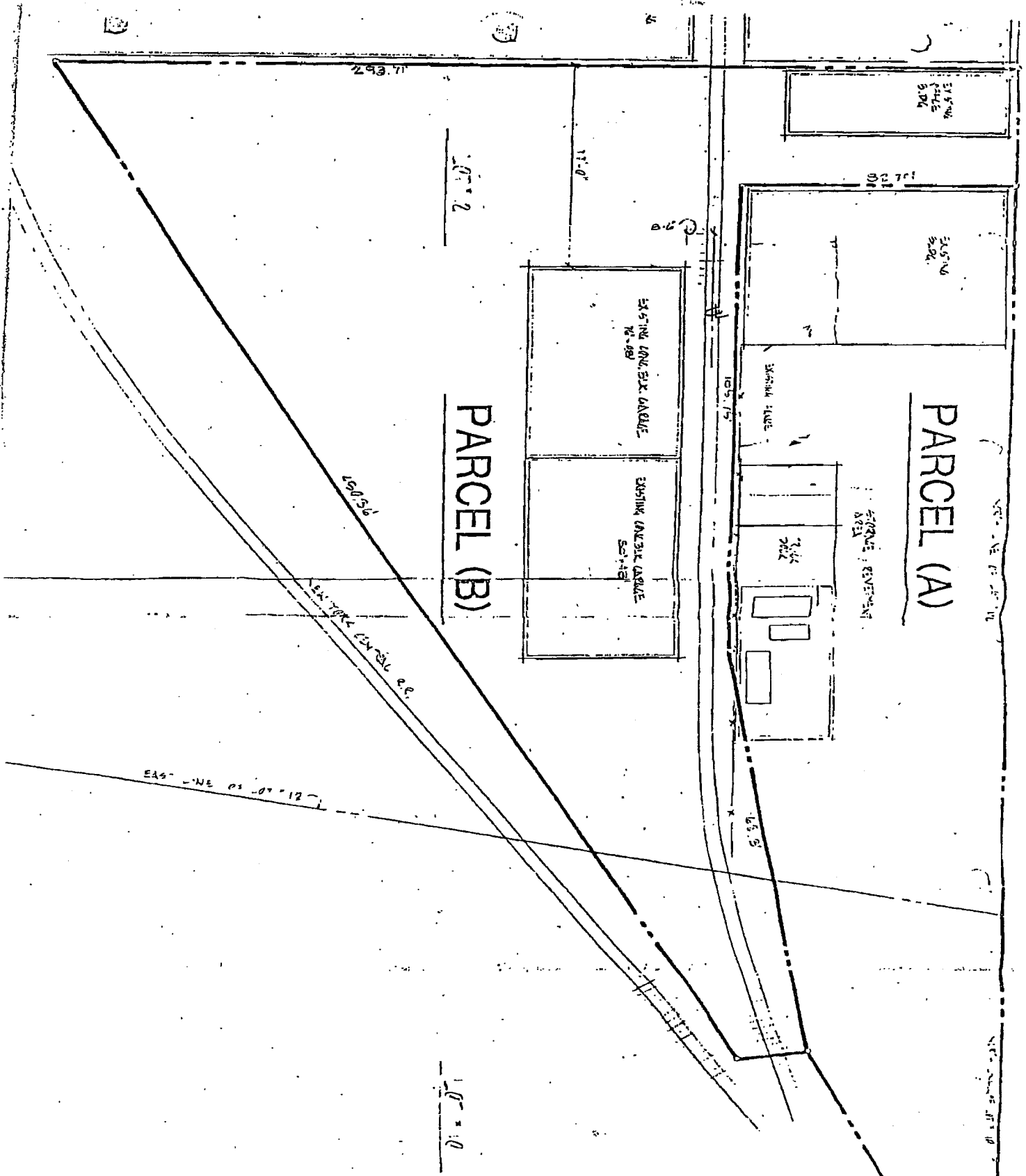
DESCRIPTION:

(334.30) feet more or less to the point and place of beginning, being also along the easterly line of land conveyed to Bernard Fischer by deed dated and recorded as aforesaid, containing one and twenty-five hundredths (1.25) acres of land, more or less.

EXCEPTING AND RESERVING that part conveyed to 3307 Walden Avenue Inc. by deed recorded in Erie County Clerk's Office in Liber 7083 of Deeds at page 245.

ALSO ALL THAT TRACT OR PARCEL OF LAND situate in the Village of Depew, Town of Lancaster, County of Erie and State of New York, being part of Lot Number twelve (12), Section ten (10), Township eleven (11), Range six (6) of the Holland Land Company's survey, bounded and described as follows:-

BEGINNING at a point in the southerly line of New Walden Avenue distant nine hundred eighty-three and three tenths (983.3) feet east from the Transit Line in the center line of Transit Road said point of beginning being also nine (9) feet west of the north easterly corner of lands conveyed by John F. C. Fehning to Bernard Fischer by deed recorded in the Erie County Clerk's Office in Lib 339 of Deeds at page 305; running thence easterly along the south line of New Walden Avenue, nine (9) feet to the northeasterly corner of said lands conveyed to Bernard Fischer, said point being also the northwesterly corner of lands conveyed to Henter Construction Corporation by deed recorded in the Erie County Clerk's Office in Liber 7035 of Deeds at page 441; running thence southerly for an exterior angle of 101° 06' and along the west line of lands conveyed to Henter Construction Corporation, forty-two and nine four hundredths (42.94) feet to their intersection with a line drawn at right angles from the point of beginning; running thence northerly along said right angle line, forty-one and ninety-eight hundredths (41.98) feet to the place of beginning.



**APPENDIX C**  
**EXCAVATION WORK PLAN**

## **APPENDIX C – EXCAVATION WORK PLAN**

This Excavation Work Plan (EWP) is generated to provide guidance for the CONSULTANT or CONTRACTOR who is assigned to perform intrusive work at the Site or encounter or disturb the Remaining Contamination on site. As further discussed below, this EWP requires an Addendum from the CONSULTANT or CONTRACTOR be submitted to NYSDEC that includes project-specific details and supplements to this EWP as pertinent for the tasks to be completed.

This EWP is prepared in accordance with the guidelines provided in the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation dated May 2010 (DER-10).

### **C-1 NOTIFICATION**

At least 15 days prior to the start of any activity that is anticipated to encounter remaining contamination, the site owner or their representative will notify the Department. Currently, this notification will be made to:

Mr. Martin Doster, P.E.  
Regional Hazardous Waste Remediation Engineer  
NYSDEC – Region 9  
270 Michigan Avenue  
Buffalo, NY 14203  
(716) 851-7220

This notification shall include an Addendum to this EWP that will include:

- A detailed description of the work to be performed, including the location and areal extent, plans for site re-grading, intrusive elements or utilities to be installed below the ground surface, and estimated volumes of contaminated soil to be excavated,
- A summary of environmental conditions anticipated in the work areas, including the nature and concentration levels of contaminants of concern, potential presence of grossly contaminated media, and plans for any pre-construction sampling;
- A schedule for the work, detailing the start and completion of all intrusive work,

- A summary of the applicable components of this EWP,
- The Addendum will define the scope of work (i.e., shallow excavation above the water table with immediate disposal, deeper excavation requiring fluid management and/or stockpiling soil on site) and identify the applicable components of an EWP for this scope. A statement that the work will be performed in compliance with this EWP and 29 CFR 1910.120,
- A copy of the contractor's health and safety plan, in electronic format, that meets the requirements of the HASP provided in Appendix D of this document,
- Identification of disposal facilities for potential waste streams,
- Identification of sources of any anticipated backfill, along with all required chemical testing results.

## **C-2 SOIL SCREENING METHODS**

Previous site investigations have identified volatile organic compounds (VOCs) in the soil at various locations across the site. These consist primarily of tetrachloroethene (PCE), trichloroethylene (TCE), 1,1,1-dichloroethane (1,1,1-DCA), and 1,1,1-dichloroethene (1,1,1-DCE). Figures 14 and 15 in the Site Management Plan (SMP) illustrate the confirmatory soil sample locations and the concentration of any detected VOCs remaining in the soil following site remediation. These figures only indicate the results of the soil samples collected and interpretation of impact is limited to only the sample locations. For the most part, the confirmatory data has indicated that VOC concentrations in soil at the site are below the 6NYCRR Part 375 SCOs for unrestricted use. During the development of the Addendum, the CONSULTANT or CONTRACTOR will evaluate whether the proposed excavation area extends into known or potentially contaminated material (Remaining Contamination), and whether additional sampling is required.

Visual, olfactory and instrument-based soil screening (i.e. photoionization detector or PID) will be performed by a qualified environmental professional during all remedial and development excavations into these areas or if the onsite crew identifies any signs of contamination during excavation activities). Soil screening will be performed regardless of when the invasive work is done and will include all excavation and invasive

work performed during development, such as excavations for foundations and utility work, after issuance of the COC.

In addition to the field screening, potentially contaminated on-site soil/fill (i.e. material that is visibly stained, odorous, or produces elevated PID readings), should be properly stockpiled and sampled at a frequency dictated by the quantity excavated, in accordance with Table 5.4(e)10 of DER-10. At least one sample will be collected from each excavation if the soil/fill does not exhibit visible or olfactory evidence of contamination. These samples shall be tested for VOCs (as necessary), and the reported concentrations shall be compared to applicable (i.e., restricted commercial use) SCOs for the site, as listed in Table 2 of the SMP. The CONSULTANT or CONTRACTOR shall evaluate the potential for soil re-use or off-site disposal at a permitted facility based on the criteria presented in Table 5.4(e)4 of DER-10. If evaluation of the excavated soils concludes that the soil is not adequate for site re-use, additional testing may be required to further classify the material for hazardous characteristics for disposal purposes.

Soils will be segregated based on previous environmental data and field screening results and/or anticipated analytical results. Common segregation units include material that requires off-site disposal, material that can be returned to the subsurface, and material that can be used as cover soil. Please note that screening results for a defined segregated pile will be representative of the entire volume and if the CONSULTANT or CONTRACTOR elects to further segregate a defined pile, additional testing and evaluation will be required for each redistributed pile.

### **C-3 STOCKPILE METHODS**

The Addendum shall provide the anticipated extent of stockpiling (anticipated cubic yards piled in a defined location on site covering a specified square area) for the scope of work and the proposed erosion and sedimentation controls for stockpiles. All stockpiles will be kept covered at all times with appropriately anchored tarps. Stockpiles will be routinely inspected and damaged tarp covers will be promptly replaced. Soil stockpiles will be continuously encircled with a berm and/or silt fence. Hay bales will be used as needed near catch basins, surface waters and other discharge points.

Stockpiles will be inspected at a minimum once each week and after every storm event. Results of inspections will be recorded in a logbook and maintained at the site and available for inspection by NYSDEC.

#### **C-4 MATERIALS EXCAVATION AND LOAD OUT**

The Addendum will provide details regarding the extent of excavation (i.e., cubic yards, location of excavation and depth) and load out as part of the scope of work and the proposed methods to be followed for materials loading and on-site management prior to leaving the site. A qualified environmental professional or person under their supervision will oversee all invasive work and the excavation and load-out of all excavated material.

The current owner of the property and its contractors are solely responsible for safe execution of all invasive and other work performed under this Plan.

The presence of utilities and easements on the site will be investigated by the qualified environmental professional. It will be determined whether a risk or impediment to the planned work under this EWP is posed by utilities or easements on the site.

Loaded vehicles leaving the site will be appropriately lined, tarped, securely covered, manifested, and placarded in accordance with appropriate Federal, State, local, and NYSDOT requirements (and all other applicable transportation requirements).

Locations where vehicles enter or exit the site shall be inspected daily for evidence of off-site soil tracking.

The qualified environmental professional will be responsible for ensuring that all egress points for truck and equipment transport from the site are clean of dirt and other materials derived from the site during intrusive excavation activities. Cleaning of the adjacent streets will be performed as needed to maintain a clean condition with respect to site-derived materials.

#### **C-5 MATERIALS TRANSPORT OFF-SITE**

All transport of materials will be performed by licensed haulers in accordance with appropriate local, State, and Federal regulations, including 6 NYCRR Part 364. Haulers will be appropriately licensed and trucks properly placarded.

Material transported by trucks exiting the site will be secured with tight-fitting covers. Loose-fitting canvas-type truck covers will be prohibited. If loads contain wet material capable of producing free liquid, truck liners will be used.

All trucks loaded with site materials will exit the vicinity of the site using only approved truck routes, to the extent practicable. When selecting the most appropriate route, the following factors are to be taken into account: (a) limiting transport through residential areas and past sensitive sites; (b) use of city mapped truck routes; (c) prohibiting off-site queuing of trucks entering the facility; (d) limiting total distance to major highways; (e) promoting safety in access to highways; and (f) overall safety in transport; (g) community input (where necessary). The Addendum will propose the routes to be used.

Trucks will be prohibited from stopping and idling in the neighborhood outside the project site.

Egress points for truck and equipment transport from the site will be kept clean of dirt and other materials during site remediation and development.

Queuing of trucks will be performed on-site in order to minimize off-site disturbance. Off-site queuing will be prohibited.

## **C-6 MATERIALS DISPOSAL OFF-SITE**

The Addendum will propose the methods to be followed for materials disposal off-site, including the off-site disposal locations for excavated soil. All soil/fill/solid waste excavated and removed from the site will be treated as contaminated and regulated material unless analytical data confirms otherwise. Any contaminated and regulated material will be transported and disposed in accordance with all local, State (including 6NYCRR Part 360) and Federal regulations. If disposal of soil/fill from this site is proposed for unregulated off-site disposal (i.e. clean soil removed for development purposes), a formal request will be made to the NYSDEC. Unregulated off-site management of materials from this site will not occur without NYSDEC approval.

Off-site disposal locations for excavated soils will be identified in the pre-excavation notification. This will include estimated quantities and a breakdown by class of disposal facility if appropriate, i.e. hazardous waste disposal facility, solid waste landfill, petroleum treatment facility, C/D recycling facility, etc. Actual disposal quantities and associated documentation will be reported to the NYSDEC in the Periodic

Review Report. This documentation will include: waste profiles, test results, facility acceptance letters, manifests, bills of lading and facility receipts.

Non-hazardous historic fill and contaminated soils taken off-site will be handled, at a minimum, as a Municipal Solid Waste per 6NYCRR Part 360-1.2. Material that does not meet Track 1 unrestricted SCOs is prohibited from being taken to a New York State recycling facility (6NYCRR Part 360-16 Registration Facility).

## **C-7 MATERIALS REUSE ON-SITE**

Any material originating from the site can be reused on site provided sampling demonstrates compliance with the restricted commercial use SCOs defined in 6 NYCRR Part 375-6.8(b). Soil sampling will be conducted in accordance with Section C-2. The qualified environmental professional will ensure that procedures defined for materials reuse in this SMP are followed and that unacceptable material does not remain on-site.

On site stockpiling or storage will follow the methods discussed in Section C-3. Planned sizes and locations of stockpiles on site will be provided in the Addendum.

Any demolition material proposed for reuse on-site will be sampled for asbestos and the results will be reported to the NYSDEC for acceptance. Concrete crushing or processing on-site will not be performed without prior NYSDEC approval. Organic matter (wood, roots, stumps, etc.) or other solid waste derived from clearing and grubbing of the site will not be reused on-site.

## **C-8 FLUIDS MANAGEMENT**

Shallow groundwater on Site has historically been encountered at depths ranging from less than one foot to six feet below ground surface. Consequently, preparations should be made to address fluid management for all excavations.

All liquids to be removed from the site, including excavation dewatering and groundwater monitoring well purge and development waters, will be handled, transported and disposed in accordance with applicable local, State, and Federal regulations. Dewatering, purge and development fluids will not be recharged back to the land surface

or subsurface of the site, but will be managed off-site unless otherwise approved by the NYSDEC.

Discharge of water generated during large-scale construction activities to surface waters (i.e. a local pond, stream or river) will be performed under a SPDES permit.

## **C-9 SITE RESTORATION**

After the completion of soil removal and any other invasive activities the site will be restored in a manner that complies with the SMP, which serves as the controlling document for the ICs required in the Declaration of Covenants and Restrictions. If a “Remaining Contamination Zone”, or newly identified area of contamination is encountered, a demarcation layer, consisting of orange snow fencing material or equivalent material will be placed in the excavation during backfilling activities to provide a visual reference to the top of the contaminated layer. The remainder of the excavation will be backfilled with onsite or imported soil/fill material meeting the requirements of this SMP (Sections C-7 and C-10).

## **C-10 BACKFILL FROM OFF-SITE SOURCES**

All materials proposed for import onto the site will be approved by the qualified environmental professional and will be in compliance with provisions in this SMP prior to receipt at the site.

Material from industrial sites, spill sites, or other environmental remediation sites or potentially contaminated sites will not be imported to the site.

All imported soils will meet the backfill and cover soil quality standards established in 6NYCRR 375-6.7(d). Based on an evaluation of the land use, protection of groundwater and protection of ecological resources criteria, the resulting soil quality standards are listed in Table 1. Soils that meet ‘exempt’ fill requirements under 6 NYCRR Part 360, but do not meet backfill or cover soil objectives for this site, will not be imported onto the site without prior approval by NYSDEC. Solid waste will not be imported onto the site.

Trucks entering the site with imported soils will be securely covered with tight fitting covers. Imported soils will be stockpiled separately from excavated materials and covered to prevent dust releases.

#### **C-11 STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION**

Silt fencing or hay bales will be installed around the entire perimeter of the construction area. Barriers and hay bale checks will be installed and inspected once a week and after every storm event. Results of inspections will be recorded in a logbook and maintained at the site and available for inspection by NYSDEC. All necessary repairs shall be made immediately.

Accumulated sediments will be removed as required to keep the barrier and hay bale check functional.

All undercutting or erosion of the silt fence toe anchor shall be repaired immediately with appropriate backfill materials.

Manufacturer's recommendations will be followed for replacing silt fencing damaged due to weathering.

Erosion and sediment control measures identified in the SMP shall be observed to ensure that they are operating correctly. Where discharge locations or points are accessible, they shall be inspected to ascertain whether erosion control measures are effective in preventing significant impacts to receiving waters

#### **C-12 CONTINGENCY PLAN**

Upon the discovery of an unknown source of contamination that may require remediation (i.e. underground storage tanks [USTs], stained soil, drums, etc.), all field activities shall be halted and appropriate notifications shall be made to ensure that emergency response and cleanup is conducted as necessary, including pumping fluids from discovered tanks, containers, or the excavation/pit and properly containing the fluids. Identification of unknown or unexpected contaminated media (confirmed by screening) during invasive site work will be promptly communicated by phone to NYSDEC's Project Manager. If applicable, reportable quantities of petroleum product

will also be reported to the NYSDEC spills hotline. The CONSULTANT will develop a remedial investigation work plan to investigate the nature and extent of the discovered source of contamination for NYSDEC review and approval. Sampling will be performed on product, sediment and surrounding soils, etc. as necessary to determine the nature of the material and proper disposal method. Chemical analysis will be performed for full a full list of analytes (TAL metals; TCL volatiles and semi-volatiles, TCL pesticides and PCBs), unless the site history and previous sampling results provide a sufficient justification to limit the list of analytes. In this case, a reduced list of analytes will be proposed to the NYSDEC for approval prior to sampling.

These findings will be also included in the periodic reports prepared pursuant to Section 5 of the SMP.

### **C-13 COMMUNITY AIR MONITORING PLAN**

Guidance for Community Air Monitoring is contained in Appendix E

In general, the prevailing winds at the site are out of the southwest. Consequently, the upwind stations should be established on the southwest side of the work areas, and the downwind stations located on the northeast side of the work area. The exact locations will be adjusted on a daily or more frequent basis based on actual wind directions to provide an upwind and at least two downwind monitoring stations. If a sensitive receptor, such as a school, day care or residential area is adjacent to the site, a fixed monitoring station should be located at that site perimeter, regardless of wind direction, and discussed in the text.

Exceedances of action levels listed in the CAMP will be reported to NYSDEC and NYSDOH Project Managers.

### **C-14 ODOR CONTROL PLAN**

Based on the current understanding of the site conditions, it is not anticipated that a large scale odor nuisance will be encountered. Regardless, this odor control plan includes appropriate measures of controlling emissions of nuisance odors off-site. Specific odor control methods to be used on a routine basis will include limiting the size

of excavations and stockpiles and covering them when not active. If nuisance odors are identified at the site boundary, or if odor complaints are received, work will be halted and the source of odors will be identified and corrected. Work will not resume until all nuisance odors have been abated. NYSDEC and NYSDOH will be notified of all odor events and of any other complaints about the project. Implementation of all odor controls, including the halt of work, is the responsibility of the property owner's Remediation Engineer, and any measures that are implemented will be discussed in the Periodic Review Report.

Various control measures will be employed to prevent on- and off-site nuisances. At a minimum, these measures may include: (a) limiting the area of open excavations and size of soil stockpiles; (b) shrouding open excavations with tarps and other covers; and (c) using foams to cover exposed odorous soils;. If odors develop and cannot be otherwise controlled, additional means to eliminate odor nuisances may be implemented, including: (d) direct load-out of soils to trucks for off-site disposal; (e) use of chemical odorants in spray or misting systems; and, (f) use of staff to monitor odors in surrounding neighborhoods.

If nuisance odors develop during intrusive work that cannot be corrected, or where the control of nuisance odors cannot otherwise be achieved due to on-site conditions or close proximity to sensitive receptors, odor control will be achieved by sheltering the excavation and handling areas in a temporary containment structure equipped with appropriate air venting/filtering systems.

#### **C-15 DUST CONTROL PLAN**

The Addendum shall include a dust suppression plan that addresses the anticipated dust management during invasive on-site work, taking into account the scope of work, anticipated area to be affected, and the seasonal conditions. If the extent of anticipated excavation requires it, the dust control plan will include the items listed below:

- Dust suppression will be achieved through the use of a dedicated on-site water truck for road wetting. The truck will be equipped with a water cannon

capable of spraying water directly onto off-road areas including excavations and stockpiles.

- Clearing and grubbing of larger sites will be done in stages to limit the area of exposed, unvegetated soils vulnerable to dust production.
- Gravel will be used on roadways to provide a clean and dust-free road surface.
- On-site roads will be limited in total area to minimize the area required for water truck sprinkling.

#### **C-16 OTHER NUISANCES**

A plan for rodent control will be developed as part of the Addendum and utilized by the contractor prior to and during site clearing and site grubbing, and during all remedial work.

A plan will be developed and utilized by the contractor for all remedial work to ensure compliance with local noise control ordinances.

**TABLE 1**  
**BACKFILL - SOIL QUALITY STANDARDS**  
**FORMER DOWELL FACILITY - SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN**

|                                     |            | Table 375-6.8(b): Restricted Use Soil Cleanup Objectives |                                    |                            |
|-------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                     |            | Protection of Public Health                              | Protection of Ecological Resources | Protection of Ground-water |
|                                     |            | Commercial                                               |                                    |                            |
| Contaminant                         | CAS Number |                                                          |                                    |                            |
| <b>Metals</b>                       |            |                                                          |                                    |                            |
| Aluminum                            | 7429-90-5  | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| Antimony                            | 7440-36-0  | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| Arsenic                             | 7440-38-2  | 16 <sup>f</sup>                                          | 13 <sup>f</sup>                    | 16 <sup>f</sup>            |
| Barium                              | 7440-39-3  | 400                                                      | 433                                | 820                        |
| Beryllium                           | 7440-41-7  | 590                                                      | 10                                 | 47                         |
| Cadmium                             | 7440-43-9  | 9.3                                                      | 4                                  | 7.5                        |
| Calcium                             | 7440-70-2  | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| Chromium, hexavalent <sup>e</sup>   | 18540-29-9 | 400                                                      | 1 <sup>e</sup>                     | 19                         |
| Chromium, trivalent <sup>e</sup>    | 16065-83-1 | 1,500                                                    | 41                                 | NS                         |
| Cobalt                              | 7440-48-4  | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| Copper                              | 7440-50-8  | 270                                                      | 50                                 | 1,720                      |
| Total Cyanide <sup>e, f</sup>       | 57-12-5    | 27                                                       | NS                                 | 40                         |
| Iron                                | 7439-89-6  | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| Lead                                | 7439-92-1  | 1,000                                                    | 63 <sup>f</sup>                    | 450                        |
| Manganese                           | 7439-96-5  | 10,000 <sup>d</sup>                                      | 1600 <sup>f</sup>                  | 2,000 <sup>f</sup>         |
| Magnesium                           | 7439-95-4  | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| Total Mercury                       | 7439-97-6  | 2.8 <sup>j</sup>                                         | 0.18 <sup>f</sup>                  | 0.73                       |
| Nickel                              | 7440-02-0  | 310                                                      | 30                                 | 130                        |
| Potassium                           | 7440-09-7  | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| Selenium                            | 7782-49-2  | 1,500                                                    | 3.9 <sup>f</sup>                   | 4 <sup>f</sup>             |
| Silver                              | 7440-22-4  | 1,500                                                    | 2                                  | 8.3                        |
| Sodium                              | 7440-23-5  | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| Thallium                            | 7440-28-0  | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| Vanadium                            | 7440-62-2  | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| Zinc                                | 7440-66-6  | 10,000 <sup>d</sup>                                      | 109 <sup>f</sup>                   | 2,480                      |
| <b>PCBs/Pesticides</b>              |            |                                                          |                                    |                            |
| 2,4,5-TP Acid (Silvex) <sup>f</sup> | 93-72-1    | 500 <sup>b</sup>                                         | NS                                 | 3.8                        |
| 2,4,5-T                             | 93-76-5    | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| 2,4-D                               | 94-75-7    | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| 4,4'-DDE                            | 72-55-9    | 62                                                       | 0.0033 <sup>e</sup>                | 17                         |
| 4,4'-DDT                            | 50-29-3    | 47                                                       | 0.0033 <sup>e</sup>                | 136                        |
| 4,4'-DDD                            | 72-54-8    | 92                                                       | 0.0033 <sup>e</sup>                | 14                         |
| Aldrin                              | 309-00-2   | 0.68                                                     | 0.14                               | 0.19                       |
| alpha-BHC                           | 319-84-6   | 3.4                                                      | 0.04 <sup>g</sup>                  | 0.02                       |
| beta-BHC                            | 319-85-7   | 3                                                        | 0.6                                | 0.09                       |
| Chlordane (alpha)                   | 5103-71-9  | 24                                                       | 1.3                                | 2.9                        |
| gamma-Chlordane                     | 5103-74-2  | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| Chlordane                           | 57-74-9    | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| delta-BHC <sup>g</sup>              | 319-86-8   | 500 <sup>b</sup>                                         | 0.04 <sup>g</sup>                  | 0.25                       |

**TABLE 1**  
**BACKFILL - SOIL QUALITY STANDARDS**  
**FORMER DOWELL FACILITY - SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN**

|                                       |            | Table 375-6.8(b): Restricted Use Soil Cleanup Objectives |                                    |                            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                       |            | Protection of Public Health Commercial                   | Protection of Ecological Resources | Protection of Ground-water |
|                                       |            |                                                          |                                    |                            |
| Contaminant                           | CAS Number |                                                          |                                    |                            |
| Dibenzofuran <sup>f</sup>             | 132-64-9   | 350                                                      | NS                                 | 210                        |
| Dieldrin                              | 60-57-1    | 1.4                                                      | 0.006                              | 0.1                        |
| Endosulfan I <sup>d, f</sup>          | 959-98-8   | 200 <sup>i</sup>                                         | NS                                 | 102                        |
| Endosulfan II <sup>d, f</sup>         | 33213-65-9 | 200 <sup>i</sup>                                         | NS                                 | 102                        |
| Endosulfan sulfate <sup>d, f</sup>    | 1031-07-8  | 200 <sup>i</sup>                                         | NS                                 | 1,000 <sup>c</sup>         |
| Endrin                                | 72-20-8    | 89                                                       | 0.014                              | 0.06                       |
| Heptachlor                            | 76-44-8    | 15                                                       | 0.14                               | 0.38                       |
| Heptachlor epoxide                    | 1024-57-3  | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| Lindane                               | 58-89-9    | 9.2                                                      | 6                                  | 0.1                        |
| Methoxychlor                          | 72-43-5    | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| Parathion                             | 56-38-2    | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| PCBs - surface                        | 1336-36-3  | 1                                                        | 1                                  | 3.2                        |
| PCBs - subsurface                     | 1336-36-3  | 1                                                        | 1                                  | 3.2                        |
| 2,3,7,8-TCDD (Dioxin)                 | 1746-01-6  |                                                          |                                    |                            |
| <b>Semivolatile organic compounds</b> |            |                                                          |                                    |                            |
| 2-Chlorophenol                        | 95-57-8    | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| 2-Methylnaphthalene                   | 91-57-6    | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| 2-Nitroaniline                        | 88-74-4    | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| 2-Nitrophenol                         | 88-75-5    | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| 2,4-Dichlorophenol                    | 120-83-2   | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| 2,4-Dinitrophenol                     | 51-28-5    | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| 2,6-Dinitrotoluene                    | 606-20-2   | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol                 | 95-95-4    | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| 3-Nitroaniline                        | 99-09-2    | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| 4-Chloroaniline                       | 106-47-8   | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| 4-Chloro-3-methylphenol               | 59-50-7    | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| 4-Nitrophenol                         | 100-02-7   | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| Acenaphthene                          | 83-32-9    | 500 <sup>b</sup>                                         | 20                                 | 98                         |
| Acenaphthylene <sup>f</sup>           | 208-96-8   | 500 <sup>b</sup>                                         | NS                                 | 107                        |
| Aniline                               | 62-53-3    | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| Anthracene <sup>f</sup>               | 120-12-7   | 500 <sup>b</sup>                                         | NS                                 | 1,000 <sup>c</sup>         |
| Benzo(a)anthracene <sup>f</sup>       | 56-55-3    | 5.6                                                      | NS                                 | 1 <sup>f</sup>             |
| Benzo(a)pyrene                        | 50-32-8    | 1 <sup>f</sup>                                           | 2.6                                | 22                         |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene <sup>f</sup>     | 205-99-2   | 5.6                                                      | NS                                 | 1.7                        |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene <sup>f</sup>     | 191-24-2   | 500 <sup>b</sup>                                         | NS                                 | 1,000 <sup>c</sup>         |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene <sup>f</sup>     | 207-08-9   | 56                                                       | NS                                 | 1.7                        |
| bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate            | 117-81-7   | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| Butylbenzylphthalate                  | 85-68-7    | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| Chrysene <sup>f</sup>                 | 218-01-9   | 56                                                       | NS                                 | 1 <sup>f</sup>             |
| Dibenz(a,h)anthracene <sup>f</sup>    | 53-70-3    | 0.56                                                     | NS                                 | 1,000 <sup>c</sup>         |

**TABLE 1**  
**BACKFILL - SOIL QUALITY STANDARDS**  
**FORMER DOWELL FACILITY - SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN**

|                                        |            | Table 375-6.8(b): Restricted Use Soil Cleanup Objectives |                                    |                            |
|----------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                        |            | Protection of Public Health                              | Protection of Ecological Resources | Protection of Ground-water |
|                                        |            | Commercial                                               |                                    |                            |
| Contaminant                            | CAS Number |                                                          |                                    |                            |
| Diethylphthalate                       | 84-66-2    | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| Dimethylphthalate                      | 131-11-3   | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| Di-n-butylphthalate                    | 84-74-2    | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| Di-n-octylphthalate                    | 117-84-0   | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| Fluoranthene <sup>f</sup>              | 206-44-0   | 500 <sup>b</sup>                                         | NS                                 | 1,000 <sup>c</sup>         |
| Fluorene                               | 86-73-7    | 500 <sup>b</sup>                                         | 30                                 | 386                        |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene <sup>f</sup>    | 193-39-5   | 5.6                                                      | NS                                 | 8.2                        |
| Isophorone                             | 78-59-1    | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| 2-Methylphenol (m-Cresol) <sup>f</sup> | 108-39-4   | 500 <sup>b</sup>                                         | NS                                 | 0.33 <sup>e</sup>          |
| Naphthalene <sup>f</sup>               | 91-20-3    | 500 <sup>b</sup>                                         | NS                                 | 12                         |
| Nitrobenzene                           | 98-95-3    | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| 3-methylphenol (o-Cresol) <sup>f</sup> | 95-48-7    | 500 <sup>b</sup>                                         | NS                                 | 0.33 <sup>e</sup>          |
| 4-Methylphenol (p-Cresol) <sup>f</sup> | 106-44-5   | 500 <sup>b</sup>                                         | NS                                 | 0.33 <sup>e</sup>          |
| Pentachlorophenol                      | 87-86-5    | 6.7                                                      | 0.8 <sup>e</sup>                   | 0.8 <sup>e</sup>           |
| Phenanthrene <sup>f</sup>              | 85-01-8    | 500 <sup>b</sup>                                         | NS                                 | 1,000 <sup>c</sup>         |
| Phenol                                 | 108-95-2   | 500 <sup>b</sup>                                         | 30                                 | 0.33 <sup>e</sup>          |
| Pyrene <sup>f</sup>                    | 129-00-0   | 500 <sup>b</sup>                                         | NS                                 | 1,000 <sup>c</sup>         |
| <b>Volatile organic compounds</b>      |            |                                                          |                                    |                            |
| 1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane  | 76-13-1    | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane <sup>f</sup>     | 71-55-6    | 500 <sup>b</sup>                                         | NS                                 | 0.68                       |
| 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane              | 79-34-5    | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane <sup>f</sup>        | 75-34-3    | 240                                                      | NS                                 | 0.27                       |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene <sup>f</sup>        | 75-35-4    | 500 <sup>b</sup>                                         | NS                                 | 0.33                       |
| 1,2,3-Trichloropropane                 | 96-18-4    | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene                 | 120-82-1   | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| 1,2-Dichlorobenzene <sup>f</sup>       | 95-50-1    | 500 <sup>b</sup>                                         | NS                                 | 1.1                        |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane                     | 107-06-2   | 30                                                       | 10                                 | 0.02 <sup>f</sup>          |
| cis-1,2-Dichloroethene <sup>f</sup>    | 156-59-2   | 500 <sup>b</sup>                                         | NS                                 | 0.25                       |
| trans-1,2-Dichloroethene <sup>f</sup>  | 156-60-5   | 500 <sup>b</sup>                                         | NS                                 | 0.19                       |
| 1,3-Dichlorobenzene <sup>f</sup>       | 541-73-1   | 280                                                      | NS                                 | 2.4                        |
| 1,3-Dichloropropane                    | 142-28-9   | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| 1,4-Dichlorobenzene                    | 106-46-7   | 130                                                      | 20                                 | 1.8                        |
| 1,4-Dioxane                            | 123-91-1   | 130                                                      | 0.1 <sup>e</sup>                   | 0.1 <sup>e</sup>           |
| 4-Methyl-2-Pentanone                   | 108-10-1   | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| Acetone                                | 67-64-1    | 500 <sup>b</sup>                                         | 2.2                                | 0.05                       |
| Benzene                                | 71-43-2    | 44                                                       | 70                                 | 0.06                       |
| Benzoic Acid                           | 65-85-0    | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| n-Butylbenzene <sup>f</sup>            | 104-51-8   | 500 <sup>b</sup>                                         | NS                                 | 12                         |
| Carbon Disulfide                       | 75-15-0    | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |

**TABLE 1**  
**BACKFILL - SOIL QUALITY STANDARDS**  
**FORMER DOWELL FACILITY - SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN**

|                                      |            | Table 375-6.8(b): Restricted Use Soil Cleanup Objectives |                                    |                            |
|--------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                      |            | Protection of Public Health                              | Protection of Ecological Resources | Protection of Ground-water |
|                                      |            | Commercial                                               |                                    |                            |
| Contaminant                          | CAS Number |                                                          |                                    |                            |
| Carbon tetrachloride <sup>f</sup>    | 56-23-5    | 22                                                       | NS                                 | 0.76                       |
| Chlorobenzene                        | 108-90-7   | 500 <sup>b</sup>                                         | 40                                 | 1.1                        |
| Chloroethane                         | 75-00-3    | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| Chloroform                           | 67-66-3    | 350                                                      | 12                                 | 0.37                       |
| Dibromochloromethane                 | 124-48-1   | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| Ethylbenzene <sup>f</sup>            | 100-41-4   | 390                                                      | NS                                 | 1                          |
| Hexachlorobenzene <sup>f</sup>       | 118-74-1   | 6                                                        | NS                                 | 3.2                        |
| Isopropylbenzene                     | 98-82-8    | --                                                       | --                                 | --                         |
| Methyl ethyl ketone                  | 78-93-3    | 500 <sup>b</sup>                                         | 100 <sup>a</sup>                   | 0.12                       |
| Methyl tert-butyl ether <sup>f</sup> | 1634-04-4  | 500 <sup>b</sup>                                         | NS                                 | 0.93                       |
| Methylene chloride                   | 75-09-2    | 500 <sup>b</sup>                                         | 12                                 | 0.05                       |
| n - Propylbenzene <sup>f</sup>       | 103-65-1   | 500 <sup>b</sup>                                         | NS                                 | 3.9                        |
| sec-Butylbenzene <sup>f</sup>        | 135-98-8   | 500 <sup>b</sup>                                         | NS                                 | 11                         |
| tert-Butylbenzene <sup>f</sup>       | 98-06-6    | 500 <sup>b</sup>                                         | NS                                 | 5.9                        |
| Tetrachloroethene                    | 127-18-4   | 150                                                      | 2                                  | 1.3                        |
| Toluene                              | 108-88-3   | 500 <sup>b</sup>                                         | 36                                 | 0.7                        |
| Trichloroethene                      | 79-01-6    | 200                                                      | 2                                  | 0.47                       |
| 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene <sup>f</sup>  | 95-63-6    | 190                                                      | NS                                 | 3.6                        |
| 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene <sup>f</sup>  | 108-67-8   | 190                                                      | NS                                 | 8.4                        |
| Vinyl chloride <sup>f</sup>          | 75-01-4    | 13                                                       | NS                                 | 0.02                       |
| Xylene (mixed)                       | 1330-20-7  | 500 <sup>b</sup>                                         | 0.26                               | 1.6                        |

All soil cleanup objectives (SCOs) are in parts per million (ppm).

**Restricted Use Footnotes**

All soil cleanup objectives (SCOs) are in parts per million (ppm). NS=Not specified. See

<sup>a</sup> The SCOs for residential, restricted-residential and ecological resources use were capped at a maximum value of 100 ppm. See TSD section 9.3.

<sup>b</sup> The SCOs for commercial use were capped at a maximum value of 500 ppm. See TSD

<sup>c</sup> The SCOs for industrial use and the protection of groundwater were capped at a maximum value of 1000 ppm. See TSD section 9.3.

<sup>d</sup> The SCOs for metals were capped at a maximum value of 10,000 ppm. See TSD section 9.3.

<sup>e</sup> For constituents where the calculated SCO was lower than the contract required

<sup>f</sup> For constituents where the calculated SCO was lower than the rural soil background

<sup>g</sup> This SCO is derived from data on mixed isomers of BHC.

<sup>h</sup> The SCO for this specific compound (or family of compounds) is considered to be met if

<sup>i</sup> This SCO is for the sum of endosulfan I, endosulfan II, and endosulfan sulfate.

<sup>j</sup> This SCO is the lower of the values for mercury (elemental) or mercury (inorganic salts).

## **APPENDIX D**

### **SAMPLE HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN**

**FORMER DOWELL FACILITY  
SAMPLE HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

|                                                    | <u>Page No.</u> |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1.0 INTRODUCTION .....                             | 1-1             |
| 2.0 RESPONSIBILITIES .....                         | 2-1             |
| 2.1 Project Manager .....                          | 2-1             |
| 2.2 Project Health and Safety Officer.....         | 2-2             |
| 2.3 Site Health and Safety Officer.....            | 2-2             |
| 2.4 Field Team Personnel.....                      | 2-3             |
| 3.0 SITE DESCRIPTION AND HISTORY .....             | 3-1             |
| 4.0 TRAINING REQUIREMENTS.....                     | 4-1             |
| 5.0 MEDICAL SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS .....        | 5-1             |
| 6.0 SITE HAZARD EVALUATION.....                    | 6-1             |
| 6.1 Chemical Hazards .....                         | 6-1             |
| 6.2 Physical Hazards .....                         | 6-1             |
| 6.3 Biological Hazards .....                       | 6-2             |
| 6.4 Temperature Stress .....                       | 6-2             |
| 6.4.1 Heat Stress .....                            | 6-2             |
| 6.4.2 Cold Stress .....                            | 6-3             |
| 7.0 SITE CONTROL .....                             | 7-1             |
| 7.1 Support Zone .....                             | 7-1             |
| 7.2 Contamination Reduction Zones .....            | 7-1             |
| 7.3 Exclusion Zone .....                           | 7-1             |
| 7.4 Site Visitation .....                          | 7-2             |
| 8.0 PERSONAL PROTECTION .....                      | 8-1             |
| 9.0 AIR MONITORING .....                           | 9-1             |
| 9.1 Action Limits .....                            | 9-1             |
| 9.2 Work Stoppage Responses .....                  | 9-1             |
| 9.3 Calibration of Air Monitoring Instruments..... | 9-2             |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

|        |                                           | <u>Page No.</u> |
|--------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 9.4    | Community Air Monitoring Plan .....       | 9-2             |
| 9.4.1  | Vapor Emission Response Plan.....         | 9-3             |
| 9.4.2  | Major Vapor Emission Response Plan.....   | 9-3             |
| 10.0   | HANDLING OF SAMPLES.....                  | 10-1            |
| 11.0   | DECONTAMINATION PROCEDURES.....           | 11-1            |
| 11.1   | Decontamination of Personnel .....        | 11-1            |
| 11.2   | Decontamination of Equipment .....        | 11-1            |
| 12.0   | EMERGENCY PROCEDURES.....                 | 12-1            |
| 12.1   | Communications .....                      | 12-1            |
| 12.2   | Escape Routes .....                       | 12-1            |
| 12.3   | Emergency Hand Signals .....              | 12-1            |
| 12.4   | Fire .....                                | 12-2            |
| 12.5   | First Aid .....                           | 12-2            |
| 12.6   | Emergency Assistance.....                 | 12-2            |
| 12.7   | Spills ... ..                             | 12-3            |
| 12.7.1 | Liquid Spills .....                       | 12-3            |
| 12.7.2 | Soil Spills.....                          | 12-3            |
| 12.8   | Reports .....                             | 12-4            |
| 12.9   | Accident Investigation and Reporting..... | 12-4            |
| 12.9.1 | Accident Investigations .....             | 12-4            |
| 12.9.2 | Accident Reports.....                     | 12-4            |

## FIGURES

|      |                        | <u>Following<br/>Page No.</u> |
|------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 12-1 | Route to Hospital..... | 12-2                          |

## TABLES

|     |                                                          | <u>Following<br/>Page No.</u> |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 5-1 | Typical Components of Medical Surveillance Program ..... | 5-1                           |

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)**

|      |                                                                                                          |      |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 6-1  | Hazard Characteristics of Contaminants of Concern Potentially Present<br>at the Former Dowell Site ..... | 6-1  |
| 8-1  | Components of Personal Protection Levels .....                                                           | 8-1  |
| 12-1 | Emergency Hand Signals .....                                                                             | 12-2 |
| 12-2 | Emergency Telephone Numbers .....                                                                        | 12-2 |

## **APPENDICES**

|            |                                      |
|------------|--------------------------------------|
| Appendix A | Waste Site Worker Training Programs  |
| Appendix B | Field Activity Forms                 |
| Appendix C | Standard Operating Safety Procedures |

## **1.0 INTRODUCTION**

This Health and Safety Plan (HASP) includes appropriate health and safety procedures to be followed by all personnel during site activities at and in the vicinity of the Former Dowell Facility in the Village of Depew, Erie County, New York. The objective of this Health & Safety Plan (HASP) is to assign responsibilities, establish personal protection standards and mandatory safety procedures, and provide for contingencies that may arise while performing various site activities. The goal of this HASP is to establish a practical and effective program for the prevention of and response of accidents, incidents, injuries, illnesses and the protection of employees and property. Achieving these goals and objectives requires the promotion of the attitude that injuries, illnesses and losses are “not an acceptable part of the work” in construction. Safety is a core value and will receive top priority, support, and the participation of Management and staff as well as that of all parties involved in site activities. This HASP is in general compliance with, but does not replace, Federal Occupational, Safety, and Health Administration (OSHA) Regulations, as set forth in 29 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Parts 1910 and 1926, and applicable state regulations.

Personnel who will be involved in intrusive activities on site will be required to complete the appropriate waste site worker training as required by OSHA 1910.120(e)(2), 1910.120(e)(3), and 1910.120(e)(8), as applicable, and the required medical surveillance as required by OSHA 1910.120(f). Copies of training certificates and medical surveillance certification for all personnel will be required to be maintained on site.

Anticipated field activities at the site may include the following:

- A.
- B.
- C.
- D.
- E.

The procedures presented in this plan comply with (but are not limited to) the following regulatory or guidance documents:

- ACGIH-0111, 2011 TLVs and BEIs - Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents and Biological Exposure Indices.
- ACGIH-0389, Guide to Occupational Exposure Values - 2011.
- ACGIH-9090, Quick Selection Guide of Chemical Protective Clothing, 5th Edition.
- 29 CFR Part 1904, Recording and Reporting Occupational Injuries and Illnesses.
- 29 CFR Part 1910, Occupational Safety and Health Standards, especially Part 1910.120-Hazardous Waste Site Operations and Emergency Response.
- 29 CFR Part 1926, Safety and Health Regulations for Construction, especially Part 1926.65-Hazardous Waste Site Operations and Emergency Response.
- 49 CFR Part 171, General Information, Regulations, and Definitions.
- 49 CFR Part 172, Hazardous Materials Table, Special Provisions, Hazardous Materials Communications, Emergency Response Information, and Training Requirements.
- NIOSH Pub. No. 85-115, (October 1985) NIOSH/OSHA/USCG/USEPA, Occupational Safety and Health Guidance Manual for Hazardous Waste Site Activities.
- NIOSH Pub. No. 2005-149, (September 2005) NIOSH Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards.

## **2.0 RESPONSIBILITIES**

The following is a summary of the health and safety responsibilities of various project personnel.

### **2.1 Project Manager**

The Project Manager (PM) has overall responsibility for all onsite operations. The PM may delegate all or part of these duties to a properly qualified employee who is designated as the Site Manager or Site Superintendent. The PM, or as delegated, has primary responsibility for the following.

- Reviewing, approving, and assuring compliance with this project HASP.
- Seeing that appropriate PPE and monitoring equipment are available and properly used by all onsite employees.
- Establishing that personnel are aware of the provisions of this HASP, are instructed in the work practices necessary to ensure safety, and are familiar with planned procedures for dealing with emergencies.
- Establishing that all onsite personnel have completed a minimum of 40 hours of health and safety training (and appropriate annual refreshers), have appropriate medical clearance, as required by 29 CFR 1910.120, and have been fit tested for the appropriate respirators.
- Seeing that personnel are aware of the potential hazards associated with site operations.
- Monitoring the safety performance of all personnel to see that required work practices are employed.
- Correcting any work practices or conditions that may result in injury or exposure to hazardous substances.
- Preparing any accident/incident reports for activities.
- Seeing to the completion of Safety Plan Compliance Agreements by site personnel.
- Halting site operations, if necessary, in the event of an emergency or to correct unsafe work practices.
- Seeing that utility clearances are obtained prior to the commencement of work.

## **2.2 Project Health and Safety Officer**

The responsibilities of the Project Health and Safety Officer (HSO) are to develop and coordinate the Site Health and Safety Program, and to provide necessary direction and supervision to the Site HSO. The Project HSO will conduct the initial site-specific training session (Onsite Health and Safety Briefing), and will review and confirm changes in personal protection requirements when site conditions are found to be different from those originally anticipated.

## **2.3 Site Health and Safety Officer**

The responsibilities of the Site HSO are as follows:

- Implement this HASP
- Enforce day-to-day health and safety protocols in effect on the site

Require that all workers who will be involved in intrusive activities on the site have had appropriate waste site worker training and medical examinations, and review and maintain training and medical certifications on site

- Require that all personnel entering the site understand the provisions of this HASP
- Conduct periodic training sessions in proper use and maintenance of PPE and safety practices
- Conduct periodic emergency response drills
- Conduct daily health and safety meetings each morning
- Advise onsite personnel, visitors, and subcontractor HSO on all aspects, especially changes, related to health and safety requirements at the site
- Conduct necessary health and safety monitoring
- Monitor site conditions and determine all necessary changes in levels of personal protection and, if warranted, execute work stoppages
- Report changes in site conditions and changes in personal protection requirements to the Project HSO
- Prepare accident/incident reports

## **2.4     Field Team Personnel**

Field team personnel will be responsible for understanding and complying with site health and safety requirements. Field team personnel on site will be trained in first aid and CPR, and will be certified by the American Red Cross. Field team personnel will have completed the required waste site worker training to comply with 29 CFR, Part 1910.120.

A chain-of-command chart for implementation of this Health and Safety Plan is presented in Figure D2-1.

### **3.0 SITE DESCRIPTION AND HISTORY**

Site description and history is presented in Section 1.2 of the Site Management Plan for the Former Dowell Facility.

#### **4.0 TRAINING REQUIREMENTS**

All personnel conducting field activities on site are required to be certified in health and safety practices for hazardous waste operations as specified in the Federal OSHA Regulations (29 CFR 1910.120). Paragraph (e) (2) of the above-referenced regulations requires that each employee, at the time of job assignment, receive a minimum of 40 hours of initial instruction off the site, and a minimum of three days of supervised field experience.

Paragraph (e) (3) of the above-referenced regulations requires that all onsite management and supervisory personnel directly responsible for, or who supervise employees engaged in hazardous waste operations, must initially receive eight hours of additional specialized training. Management and supervisory training must emphasize health and safety practices related to managing hazardous waste work.

Paragraph (e)(8) of the above-referenced regulations requires that workers and supervisors receive eight hours of refresher training annually on the items specified in Paragraph (e)(1) and/or (e)(3).

Additionally, all personnel must receive adequate site-specific training, in the form of an Onsite Health and Safety Briefing given by the Project HSO or Site HSO prior to participating in onsite field work. This will involve a review of this HASP with emphasis on the following:

- Protection of the adjacent community from hazardous substances which may be released during intrusive activities
- Attention to health effects and hazards of substances known to be present on site
- Attention to physical hazards on site, and the importance of knowing proper means of avoiding these hazards

- Health hazards, protective measures, emergency and first aid measures, fire and explosion information, reactivity, incompatible materials, and emergency procedures for spills of hazardous chemicals brought onto the site for use during normal field operations
- Hazards and protection against heat/cold
- The need for vigilance in personal protection, and the importance of attention to proper use, fit, and care of personal protective equipment and the effectiveness and limitations of personal protective equipment
- Prescribed decontamination procedures
- Site control, including work zones, access, and security
- The proper observance of daily health and safety practices, such as the entry and exit of work zones and site, proper hygiene during lunch, break, etc.
- Recognition in oneself or in others of physical conditions requiring immediate medical attention, and application of simple first aid measures
- Emergency procedures to be followed (with rehearsals) in cases of fire, explosion, or sudden release of hazardous gases

Health and Safety Meetings (tailgate meetings) will be conducted daily by the Site HSO and will cover protective clothing and other equipment to be used that day, potential chemical and physical hazards, emergency procedures, and conditions and activities from the previous day.

All visitors entering the Exclusion Zone or Contamination Reduction Zone will be required to receive the necessary site-specific training from the Site HSO and must be equipped with the proper personal protective equipment.

## **5.0 MEDICAL SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS**

All personnel who engage in onsite activities for 30 days or more per year must participate in a Medical Surveillance Program which involves undergoing a medical examination once every year. The examination must be conducted by a physician who is board-certified in occupational medicine. The physician will have been made familiar with the job-related duties of each worker examined.

Typical components of the Medical Surveillance Program are shown in Table 5-1. The physician must state whether the individual is fit to conduct work on hazardous waste sites using personal protection, or whether he or she must work within certain restrictions. Personnel may be excluded from this site for medical reasons. Copies of medical examination reports are given to each employee who are encouraged to forward copies to their personal physician.

Any person exposed to high levels of hazardous substances will be required to undergo a repeat medical exam at or before the conclusion of the project to determine possible health impacts. Any person suffering a lost-time injury or illness must have medical approval prior to returning to work on site. When employment is terminated for any reason, the employee must receive an exit medical examination.

All medical records will be held by the employer for the period of employment plus at least 30 years, in accordance with OSHA regulations on confidentiality and any other applicable regulations and will be made available to OSHA upon request.

**TABLE 5-1**  
**TYPICAL COMPONENTS OF MEDICAL SURVEILLANCE PROGRAM**

- Medical and occupational history
- Physical examination, with particular attention to the cardiopulmonary system, general physical fitness, skin, blood-forming, hepatic, renal, and nervous systems
- Urinalysis, to include:
  - color
  - appearance
  - specific gravity
  - pH
  - ketones
  - protein
  - glucose
  - blood
  - bilirubin
  - leukocyte esterase
  - nitrite
  - WBC
  - RBC
  - casts
  - bacteria
  - epithelial cells
  - crystals
  - yeasts
- Blood analysis, to include:
  - complete blood count
  - hemoglobin
  - albumin, globulin, total protein
  - bilirubin - direct and total
  - g-glutamyl transpeptidase
  - serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase
  - lactic dehydrogenase
  - alkaline phosphatase
  - sodium
  - potassium
  - chloride
  - magnesium
  - calcium
  - phosphorus
  - uric acid
  - BUN (blood urea nitrogen)

**TABLE 5-1 (Continued)**

- creatinine
  - cholesterol
  - triglycerides
  - glucose
  - iron
  - heavy metals - arsenic, lead, mercury, and zinc protoporphyrin (as necessary)
- Pulmonary function test
  - Additional tests as appropriate, including:
    - chest X-ray
    - electrocardiogram
    - stress test

## **6.0 SITE HAZARD EVALUATION**

### **6.1 Chemical Hazards**

The primary chemicals of concern previously identified at the site included organic solvents (i.e., 1,1 dichloroethane, 1,2 dichloroethene, 1,1,1 trichloroethane, trichloroethene) based on detections of these compounds in soil and water samples from previous investigations. The health and safety characteristics and occupational exposure values of these compounds are summarized in Table 6-1. The risk of exposure to these contaminants can be by the dermal or respiratory route, depending on the type of contaminant and activity being conducted.

### **6.2 Physical Hazards**

Physical hazards that may be present at all sites include:

- Heat stress and cold stress;
- Noise from the operation of site equipment;
- Slip-trip-fall types of accidents;
- Back injuries resulting from improper lifting;
- Being caught in or struck by moving equipment;
- Electrocution, explosion, or fire hazards associated with drilling or excavation activities, such as contact with overhead or underground power lines or pipelines;
- Excavation hazards; and
- Muscle strains from hand-auger work.

### **6.3 Biological Hazards**

Animals and some insects may bite and thereby pose a health hazard in the form of irritation, illness, or poisoning. Anyone bitten should be given immediate first aid as necessary, and shall be transported to the nearest medical facility (if necessary). Members of the field investigation team will be properly briefed regarding the potential for encountering insects and animals. The potential threat of the deer tick and the possibility of contracting Lyme disease is a serious matter. The likelihood of

**TABLE 6-1**

**HAZARD CHARACTERISTICS OF CONTAMINANTS OF CONCERN  
POTENTIALLY PRESENT AT THE FORMER DOWELL SITE**

| SUBSTANCE             | TOXICITY/CARCINOGENICITY                                           | OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE VALUES*                                               |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1,1 Dichloroethane    | Irritant to skin and eyes via inhalation.                          | 100 ppm (TLV-TWA and PEL)                                                   |
| 1,2 Dichloroethene    | Irritant to skin and eyes via inhalation.                          | 200 ppm (TLV-TWA and PEL)                                                   |
| 1,1,1 Trichloroethane | Irritant to eyes, nose, and central nervous system via inhalation. | 350 ppm (TLV-TWA and PEL)<br>450 ppm (STEL) (1) (TLV)                       |
| Trichloroethene       | Toxic by inhalation.                                               | 50 ppm (TLV-TWA)<br>100 ppm (STEL) (1) (TLV)<br>200 ppm (Ceiling) (2) (PEL) |

\*Occupational Exposure Values (TLVs and PELs) are 8-hour Time-Weighted Averages (TWAs) unless otherwise noted.

**NOTES:**

- (1) STEL – Short Term Exposure Limit – 15-minute TWA exposure which should not be exceeded at any time during a workday.
- (2) Ceiling – The concentration that should not be exceeded during any part of the working exposure.

**Definitions**

**Threshold Limit Values (TLVs)** - Refers to airborne concentrations of substances as issued by the ACGIH and represents conditions under which it is believed that nearly all workers may be repeatedly exposed, day after day, without adverse effect.

**Threshold Limit Value - Time-Weighted Average (TLV-TWA)** - The Time-Weighted Average concentration as issued by ACGIH for a normal 8-hour work day and a 40-hour workweek, to which nearly all workers may be repeatedly exposed, day after day, without adverse effect.

**Permissible Exposure Limits (PELs)** - Exposure limits that are enforceable by OSHA as legal standards and cannot be exceeded over an 8-hour exposure.

**References**

- American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. *Guide to Occupational Exposure Values-2011*. Cincinnati, Ohio.
- American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. *2011 TLVs and BEIs - Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents*, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- 29 CFR, Part 1910.1000, Tables Z-1 and Z-2, Limits for Air Contaminants..
- National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. *NIOSH Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards*. Publication No. 97-140, June 1997. Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Hawley, Gessner G. *The Condensed Chemical Dictionary*, Tenth Edition, New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1981.
- Sax, R. Irving. *Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials*, Sixth Edition, New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1984.

contracting Lyme disease will be greatly decreased by field personnel wearing long pants, long sleeved shirts, and hard hats. All field personnel will be instructed to take a shower daily upon returning to the hotel or place of residence to further decrease the likelihood of contracting Lyme disease.

Improper lifting by workers is one of the leading causes of industrial injuries. Field workers in the drilling program will often be required to lift heavy objects (drill casings, auger flights, etc.). Therefore, all members of the field crew should be trained in the proper methods of lifting heavy objects. All workers should be cautioned against lifting objects too heavy for one person.

#### **6.4 Temperature Stress**

A Heat/Cold Stress Log will be kept and maintained on a daily basis for all personnel wearing protective ensembles on site.

##### **6.4.1 Heat Stress**

Heat stress monitoring will commence when personnel are wearing PPE, including Tyvek®-type coveralls, and the ambient temperature exceeds 70°F. If standard work garments (cotton coveralls) are worn, monitoring will commence at 85°F. Heat stress monitoring will typically involve the following procedures:

- Monitor ambient temperatures and conduct heat stress monitoring when threshold temperatures (see Section 1) are reached.
- Measure the air temperature with a standard thermometer with the bulb shielded from radiant heat; this yields T (actual).
- Monitor oral body temperature to determine if employees are adequately dissipating heat buildup. Ear probe thermometers which are adjusted to oral temperature are convenient and the preferred method of measurement. Oral body temperatures are to be obtained prior to the employee drinking water or other fluids
- If temperature exceeds 99.6 °F (37.5 °C), shorten the following work period by 1/3 without changing the rest period.
- If temperature still exceeds 99.6 °F (37.5 °C), shorten the following work period by 1/3.
- Do not allow a worker to wear impermeable PPE when his/her oral temperature exceeds 100.6 °F (38.1 °C). Take the radial (wrist) pulse as early as possible in the rest period.

- If the heart rate exceeds 110 beats per minute at the beginning of the rest period, shorten the next work cycle by one-third. If the heart rate still exceeds 110 beats per minute at the next rest cycle, shorten the next work cycle by one third.
- Prevention measures include: adjusting work schedules, awareness training, use of auxiliary cooling devices, provide plenty of electrolyte replacement drinks and water.

#### **6.4.2 Cold Stress**

Protection against cold stress will be initiated when temperatures drop below 45°F. Exposure to cold working conditions can result in cold stress (hypothermia) and/or injury (frostbite) to hands, feet, and head. Hypothermia can result when the core body temperature drops below 36°C (96.8°F). Lower body temperature will be likely to result in dizziness, drowsiness, disorientation, slurred speech, or loss of consciousness, with possible fatal consequences. Pain in the extremities may be the first warning of danger from cold stress. Shivering develops when the body temperature falls to 35°C (95°F). Hypothermia can be brought on by exposure to cold air, immersion in cold water, or a combination of both. The wind chill factor, which is the cooling power of moving air, is a critical factor in cold stress.

Workers must wear adequate insulating clothing if work is performed in temperatures below 4°C (40°F). At temperatures of 2°C (35.6°F or less), workers whose clothing becomes wet will be provided immediately with a change of clothing and, if necessary, treated for hypothermia. Treatment includes warming the victim (with skin-to-skin contact or by providing warm blankets or other coverings) and providing warm liquids for the victim to drink. Skin exposure will not be permitted at temperatures of -32°C (-25°F) or below.

If fine work is to be performed with bare hands for more than 10 to 20 minutes at temperatures below 16°C (60°F), provisions will be made for keeping the workers' hands warm. If equivalent chill temperatures fall below 40°F, and fine manual dexterity is not required, gloves will be worn. Metal handles of tools will be covered with insulating material at air temperatures below -1°C (30°F).

**If work is to be performed continuously in the cold when the wind chill factor is at or below -7°C (19°F), heated warming shelters (tents, trailers, vehicle cabs) will be made available nearby.**

## **7.0 SITE CONTROL**

In order to keep unauthorized personnel from entering work areas during site work, three work zones may be required to be established. The three work zones are the Support Zone, the Contamination Reduction Zone, and the Exclusion Zone. Actual Exclusion Zone size will be determined by optimal size of work area and by local obstructions.

### **7.1 Support Zone**

The Support Zone will be established in a predetermined – generally upwind location from the work areas. The support facilities will contain typical items such as:

- personal protective equipment (disposable suits, gloves, boots, etc.),
- first aid kits,
- fire extinguisher(s),
- an eyewash station(s),
- drinking water,
- other supporting equipment.

### **7.2 Contamination Reduction Zones**

A Contamination Reduction Zone (CRZ) will be established adjacent to each active work site Exclusion Zone. During site work, materials brought to the surface may come in contact with workers' boots or protective clothing and equipment. A mobile decontamination area could be set up adjacent to the active work area. All personnel in the active work area will be required to decontaminate themselves and light equipment prior to leaving the active Exclusion Zone.

### **7.3 Exclusion Zone**

The Exclusion Zone is the area around each active work zone location. The exact size of this active Exclusion Zone will be determined by optimal size of work area and by local obstructions. All personnel leaving the active Exclusion Zone will be required to do so via the Contamination Reduction Zone, and to carry out proper decontamination procedures.

#### **7.4     Site Visitation**

It is possible that officials from NYSDEC and other regulating bodies and jurisdictions may visit the site during site operations. All such officials must meet the requirements of OSHA-approved training and site-specific training before going into any Exclusion Zone. All visitors must read this HASP prior to entering an Exclusion Zone. Visitors other than NYSDEC, OSHA, New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH), or Town or County government representatives will be subject to the additional requirement of having to receive written permission from Dow/Schlumberger to enter an Exclusion Zone. A Daily Site Visitors Log will be kept and all visitors to the site will sign in and provide their affiliation, the date of visit, affirmation that they have read and understood the HASP, arrival time, departure time, and purpose of visit.

## **8.0 PERSONAL PROTECTION**

Since personnel working on site may be exposed to chemical contaminants released during intrusive activities, various levels of protection must be available. Components of all levels of personal protection that will be available are listed in Table 8-1. The anticipated levels of protection for various field activities should be detailed when site specific activities are determined.

In the event that unexpected levels of organic vapors are encountered, any personnel working at Level D or D+ protection will don their respirators (change to Level C). The Site HSO will consult with the Project HSO to decide if and when Level D or D+ protection may be resumed, or if a higher level of personal protection is required.

Some modification in safety equipment (e.g., switching from poly-coated disposable coveralls to standard disposable coveralls) may be implemented in order to balance concerns for full contaminant protection against concerns for the possibility of heat stress resulting from the need to wear more restrictive protective equipment. Such modifications may be implemented only if approved in advance by the Site HSO, following consultation with the Project HSO. Protective equipment which fully complies with the requirements of all required levels of protection will be immediately available at all times on the site.

Level C respiratory protection will normally be provided using NIOSH-approved full-face respirators, with high efficiency particulate air P-100 (HEPA) combination filter cartridges approved for removal of organic vapors, particulates, gases, and fumes. The filter cartridges will be changed at the end of each work day or when breakthrough occurs, whichever comes first. All URS field team members will have been fit-tested for respirators using irritant smoke prior to project assignment. Due to difficulties in achieving a proper seal between face and mask, persons with facial hair will not be allowed to work in areas requiring respiratory protection.

**TABLE 8-1**  
**TYPICAL COMPONENTS OF PERSONAL PROTECTION LEVELS**

| <u>Level D Protection</u>                                                     | <u>Level D+ Protection</u>                                                    | <u>Level C Protection</u>                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| ANSI-Approved Safety glasses with side shields (or goggles)                   | ANSI-Approved Safety glasses with side shields (or goggles)                   | Level D+ items, adding:                                 |
| ANSI-Approved Hard hat                                                        | ANSI-Approved Hard hat                                                        | Full-face air-purifying respirator (to be worn)         |
| Ordinary coveralls                                                            | Face shield (optional)                                                        | Duct-taping of gloves and boots to disposable coveralls |
| Ordinary work gloves                                                          | Disposable poly-coated coveralls (Tyvek or equivalent)                        |                                                         |
| ANSI-Approved Steel-toe, steel-shank work shoes or boots (chemical resistant) | Inner gloves of snug-fitting latex or vinyl                                   |                                                         |
| Outer boots of neoprene or butyl rubber (optional)                            | Outer gloves of neoprene or nitrile                                           |                                                         |
|                                                                               | Outer boots of neoprene or butyl rubber                                       |                                                         |
|                                                                               | ANSI-Approved Steel-toe, steel-shank work shoes or boots (chemical resistant) |                                                         |
|                                                                               | Full-face air-purifying respirator (immediately available)                    |                                                         |

1. The use of optional equipment is dependent upon site conditions.
2. Respirator to be fitted with NIOSH-approved high-efficiency filter (P-100) combination respirator cartridges approved for organic vapors, particulates, gases, and fumes.

## **9.0 AIR MONITORING**

Real-time air monitoring will be performed during all intrusive activities by properly trained personnel. Air monitoring equipment will be calibrated daily and all data will be recorded in the field notebook and transferred to Instrument Reading Logs (Appendix B). Each day, intrusive work will not begin until the instruments are calibrated and background levels are taken and recorded. Air monitoring will be performed with appropriately calibrated real-time field instruments. These instruments may include the following:

- Organic Vapor Monitor such as a photoionization detector with applicable ionization potential lamp.
- Dust/particulate monitor.
- Explosimeter which measures LEL.
- Oxygen monitor.
- Hydrogen sulfide monitor
- Other meters as appropriate.

### **9.1 Action Limits**

Air monitoring action limits for contaminants of concern must be itemized prior to initiation of site work. Table 9-1 provides an example of possible action limits.

### **9.2 Work Stoppage Responses**

Whenever one or more of the action levels necessitating a work stoppage is exceeded the following responses must be followed:

- The Site HSO will be consulted immediately.
- All personnel (except as necessary for continued monitoring and contaminant mitigation, if applicable) will be cleared from the work area (e.g., from within the Exclusion Zone).

Any chemical release to air, water, or soil must be reported to the Site HSO at once. Any

exposure resulting from protective equipment failure must be immediately reported to the Site HSO and to the Project HSO in writing within 24 hours.

### **9.3 Calibration of Air Monitoring Instruments**

Photoionization Detector: The photoionization detector will be calibrated to a benzene surrogate daily (prior to field activities) and the results will be recorded in the field notebook and transferred to Instrument Reading Logs.

Explosimeter: Once a day, the explosimeter will be calibrated to a methane gas and hydrogen sulfide gas standard. Prior to each use, the oxygen sensor will be air-calibrated at an upwind location. This calibration involves adjusting the meter to read 20.9%, the concentration of oxygen in ambient air.

Particulate Monitor: All instrument operation checks will be performed prior to use each day according to manufacturer specifications.

### **9.4 Community Air Monitoring Plan**

A real-time Community Air Monitoring Plan (CAMP) may be required pursuant to direction from the NYSDEC and/or the NYSDOH. Typical requirements for the CAMP are listed below:

- Volatile organic compounds and dust particulates will be monitored at the downwind perimeter of the exclusion zone on a periodic basis. If total organic vapor levels exceed 5 ppm above background, work activities will be halted and monitoring continued under the provisions of a Major Vapor Emission Response Plan (Section 9.6.2). All readings will be recorded and be available for NYSDEC and NYSDOH personnel to review if requested.
- If particulate levels at the downwind station exceed particulate levels at the upwind station by more than  $0.25 \text{ mg/m}^3$ , work activities will be halted and appropriate dust suppression measures will be employed.

#### **9.4.1 Vapor Emission Response Plan**

If the ambient air concentration of organic vapors exceeds 5 ppm above background at the perimeter of the Exclusion Zone, activities will be halted and monitoring continued. If the organic vapor level decreases below 5 ppm above background, work activities can resume. If the organic vapor levels are greater than 5 ppm over background but less than 25 ppm over background at the perimeter of the Exclusion Zone, activities can resume provided the organic vapor level 200 feet downwind of the Exclusion Zone or half the distance to the nearest residential or commercial structure, whichever is less, is below 5 ppm over background.

If the organic vapor level is above 10 ppm at the perimeter of the Exclusion Zone, activities must be shut down. When work shutdown occurs, downwind air monitoring as directed by the Site HSO will be implemented to ensure that vapor emission does not impact the nearest residential or commercial structure at levels exceeding those specified in the Major Vapor Emission Response Plan (Section 9.6.2).

#### **9.4.2 Major Vapor Emission Response Plan**

If any organic vapor levels greater than 5 ppm over background are identified 200 feet downwind from the Exclusion Zone or half the distance to the nearest residential or commercial property, whichever is less, all work activities will be halted.

If, following the cessation of work activities, or as the result of an emergency, organic vapor levels persist above 5 ppm above background 200 feet downwind from the Exclusion Zone or half the distance to the nearest residential or commercial property, then the air quality will be monitored within 20 feet of the perimeter of the nearest residential or commercial structure (20-foot zone).

If efforts to abate the emission source are unsuccessful and organic vapor levels approaching 5 ppm persist for more than 30 minutes in the 20-foot zone, then the Major Vapor Emission Response Plan shall automatically be placed into effect. Also, the Major Vapor Emission Response Plan shall be immediately placed into effect if 20-foot zone organic vapor levels are greater than 10 ppm above background.

Upon activation of the Major Vapor Emission Response Plan, the following activities will be undertaken:

- All Emergency Response authorities will immediately be contacted by the Site HSO and advised of the situation.
- Air monitoring will be conducted at 30 minute intervals within the 20-foot zone. If two successive readings below action levels are measured, air monitoring may be halted or modified by the Site HSO.

**TABLE 9-1**  
**EXAMPLE ACTION LEVELS DURING INTRUSIVE SITE ACTIVITIES**

| Organic Vapors (PID)                         | Combustibles | Oxygen                 | Hydrogen Sulfide | Particulates                 | Responses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0-1 ppm Above Background, Sustained Reading  | 0-10% LEL    | 19.5-23.5%             | 0-5 ppm          | <0.10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Continue intrusive activities.</li> <li>Level D protection.</li> <li>Continue monitoring every 10 minutes/every sample retrieved in work area.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 1-5 ppm Above Background, Sustained Reading  | 0-10% LEL    | 19.5-23.5%             | 5-10 ppm         | 0.10- 0.25 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Continue intrusive activities.</li> <li>Level D+ protection.</li> <li>Continuous monitoring for organic vapors in the work area and at the Exclusion Zone perimeter.</li> <li>Continuous monitoring for LEL, O<sub>2</sub>, and H<sub>2</sub>S in the work area.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 5-10 ppm Above Background, Sustained Reading | 0-10% LEL    | 19.5-23.5%             | 5-10 ppm         | >0.25 mg/m <sup>3</sup>      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Continue intrusive activities.</li> <li>Level C protection.</li> <li>Continuous monitoring for organic vapors in the work area and at the Exclusion Zone perimeter.</li> <li>Continuous monitoring for LEL, O<sub>2</sub>, and H<sub>2</sub>S in the work area.</li> <li>Employ dust suppression measures if particulate readings &gt; 0.25 mg/m<sup>3</sup> above background are sustained over 15 minute period.</li> </ul>                                                                                  |
| >10 ppm Above Background, Sustained Reading  | >10% LEL     | <19.5%<br>or<br>>23.5% | >10 ppm          | >0.25 mg/m <sup>3</sup>      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temporarily suspend intrusive activities.</li> <li>Withdraw from area; shut off all engine ignition sources.</li> <li>Continuous monitoring for organic vapors at Exclusion Zone perimeter if organic vapor readings &gt;10 ppm.</li> <li>Continuous LEL monitoring in breathing zone if LEL reading &gt;10%.</li> <li>Employ dust suppression measures if particulate readings &gt; 0.25 mg/m<sup>3</sup> above background are sustained over 15 minute period.</li> <li>Consult with Project HSO.</li> </ul> |

**Notes:**

Air monitoring for action levels will occur in the breathing zone.

If action levels for any one of the monitoring parameters is exceeded, the appropriate responses listed in the right hand column should be taken.

## **10.0 HANDLING OF SAMPLES**

The collection and analysis of environmental samples will require caution, not only to ensure safety of site sampling and support personnel, but also to ensure accuracy of results. To minimize hazards to lab personnel, sample volumes will be no larger than necessary, and the outside of all sample containers will be wiped clean prior to shipment.

## **11.0 DECONTAMINATION PROCEDURES**

### **11.1 Decontamination of Personnel**

Non-disposable protective clothing, boots, and gloves, will be decontaminated before entering the Support Zone by a thorough soap-and-water wash prior to leaving the Exclusion Zone. Personnel performing intrusive tasks in potentially contaminated areas (e.g., soil excavation, drilling or environmental sampling) will be advised that all clothing worn under protective clothing (i.e., underwear, shirts, socks, trousers) should be laundered separately from street clothing before re-wearing. If protective clothing is breached and personal clothing becomes contaminated, the personal clothing will be disposed.

### **11.2 Decontamination of Equipment**

Decontamination of sampling equipment shall be performed prior to removing equipment from the site. Other light equipment (such as tools, containers, monitoring instruments, radios, clipboards, etc.) will be segregated and deposited on plastic drop cloths or in plastic-lined containers placed in the Contamination Reduction Zone and will be wiped off with damp cloths.

Decontamination of excavation equipment, drilling equipment, and vehicles, will be carried out at a designated decontamination pad by high-pressure water in the Contamination Reduction Zone. Appropriate PPE must be used during all decontamination activities.

## **12.0 EMERGENCY PROCEDURES**

The most likely incidents for which emergency measures might be required are:

- an exposure-related worker illness
- a sudden release of hazardous gases/vapors during excavation or drilling
- an explosion or fire occurring during demolition, excavation or drilling
- a heavy equipment-related accident, or other accident resulting in personal injury
- slipping, tripping, or falling resulting in personal injury
- spill of contaminated liquid or solid

Emergency procedures established to respond to these incidents are covered under the sections that follow.

### **12.1 Communications**

A formal communication plan should be prepared prior to initiation of site work. Components may include a cellular telephone for direct outside communications with emergency response organizations, and two-way radios.

### **12.2 Escape Routes**

In the event of a sudden release of hazardous gases, or a fire, all personnel will be required to move upwind or at 90 degrees away from the location of the release or fire, toward the site exit point. This may require personnel to move from the Exclusion Zone directly into an offsite area without proper decontamination. At the conclusion of the emergency, they should perform proper decontamination.

### **12.3 Emergency Hand Signals**

Emergency hand signals for use by personnel wearing air-purifying respirators are summarized in Table 12-1.

## **12.4    Fire**

In the event of a fire that cannot be controlled with available equipment, the local fire department will be summoned immediately by the Site HSO or his designee, who shall apprise them of the situation upon their arrival (See Table 12-2 for typical telephone numbers of emergency response agencies).

## **12.5    First Aid**

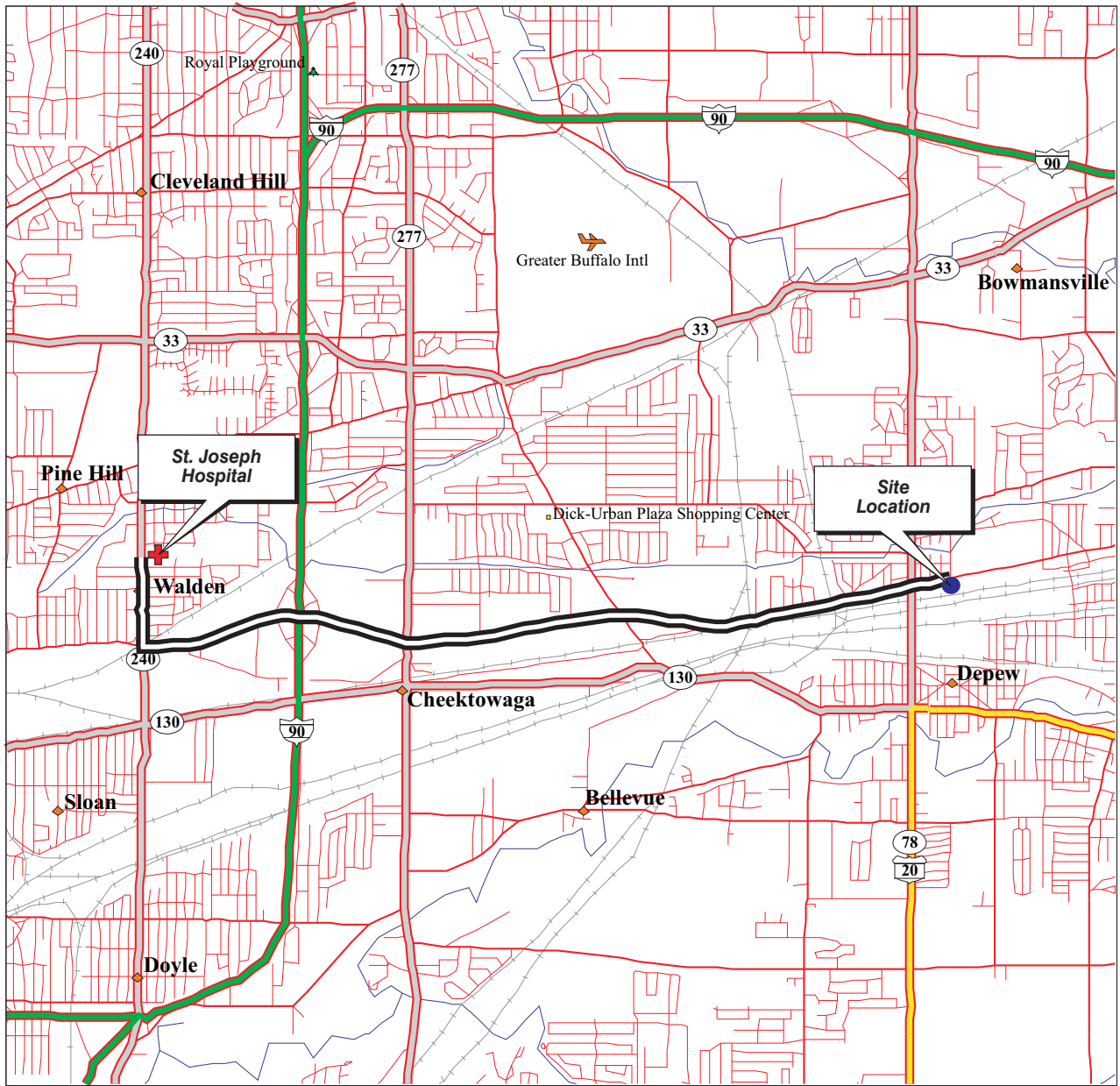
At the startup of field activities, the Project HSO will contact hospital personnel regarding the potential hazards at the site. First aid for personal injuries will be administered, if possible, at the site by the Site HSO or his designee. If a site worker should require further treatment, he or she will be transported to the hospital via ambulance. The route to the Hospital is shown on Figure 12-1.

All accidents, however insignificant, will be reported to the Site HSO, who will report the accident to the Project HSO. All personnel designated to administer first aid will have received a minimum of eight hours training in first aid and CPR, and be certified by the American Red Cross.

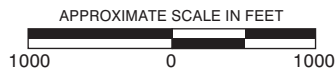
In the event of a serious personal injury requiring offsite medical attention, the injured person will first be moved to the Contamination Reduction Zone, where an attempt will be made to go through the decontamination procedures, including removal of protective clothing. If the injury is life-threatening, decontamination will be of secondary importance, and the injured party will be taken directly to the hospital. If a head, neck, back, or spinal injury is suspected, the injured person will not be moved and an ambulance will be summoned to the site.

## **12.6    Emergency Assistance**

The name, telephone number, and location of police, fire, hospital, and other agencies whose services might be required, or from whom information might be needed, will be kept in the support zone. The list is presented in Table 12-2.



© 1993 DeLorme Mapping



From site location head west left out of site on Walden Avenue for approximately 5 miles. Turn right and head north on Harlem Road (Route 240) for approximately one mile. The hospital will be on your right.

St. Joseph Hospital  
2605 Harlem Road  
Cheektowaga, New York 14225  
  
General - (716) 891-2400  
Emergency - (716) 891-2450

If an ambulance should have to be called to the site, the injured person should meet the ambulance outside the Exclusion Zone if possible. If a head or spinal injury is suspected or the person is unconscious for any reason, medical personnel may have to come into the Exclusion Zone.

## **12.7 Spills**

The potential for spills to occur during onsite work at the site is minimal, since the direct handling of hazardous waste containers (drums, tanks, etc.) is not expected to be part of the scope of work. In the event that residual materials are spilled on site, the following procedures will be implemented:

### **12.7.1 Liquid Spills**

If a liquid (decontamination water, well development water, etc.) is spilled on a permeable surface, 2 inches of surface soil will be removed where the spill occurred and drummed. The area will later be either backfilled with clean soil or regraded. If liquid is spilled on an impermeable surface, a sorbent material will be applied to the spill area. The sorbent material will be swept up and drummed, and the spill area washed down with clean water.

### **12.7.2 Soil Spills**

Contaminated soil spilled on a permeable surface will be shoveled into a drum, and the top 2 inches of soil where the spill occurred will also be removed and drummed. The area will then be either backfilled with clean topsoil or regraded. If soil is spilled on an impermeable surface, the material will be shoveled (or swept) back into a drum, and the area washed with clean water.

All spills will be reported to the Project HSO within 24 hours. The Project HSO in turn will inform Dowell of the incident.

## **12.8 Reports**

Any emergencies, spills, or releases that occur on the site will be reported to the Project HSO and Dowell within one hour and will be followed by written notification to NYSDEC within 24 hours.

## **12.9 Accident Investigation and Reporting**

### **12.9.1 Accident Investigations**

All accidents requiring first aid which occur incidental to activities on site will be investigated. Standard OSHA formats will be used for reporting any accidents/injuries/illness that occur on the site. The investigation format will be as follows:

- interviews with witnesses,
- pictures, if applicable, and
- necessary actions to alleviate the problem.

### **12.9.2 Accident Reports**

In the event that an accident or some other incident such as an explosion or exposure to toxic chemicals occurs during the course of the project, the Project HSO will be telephoned within one hour and receive a written notification within 24 hours. The report shall include the following items:

- Name, telephone number, and location of the contractor.
- Name and title of person(s) reporting.
- Date and time of accident/incident.
- Location of accident/incident, (i.e., building number, facility name).
- Brief summary of accident/incident giving pertinent details including type of operation ongoing at the time of the accident/incident.
- Cause of accident/incident.
- Casualties (fatalities, disabling injuries).

- Details of any existing chemical hazard or contamination.
- Estimated property damage, if applicable.
- Nature of damage; effect on contract schedule.
- Action taken by contractor to ensure safety and security.
- Other damage or injuries sustained (public or private).

**TABLE 12-1**  
**EMERGENCY HAND SIGNALS**

- |                                                             |                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| • Hand gripping throat                                      | - Can't breathe.                     |
| • Grip partner's wrist, or<br>place both hands around wrist | - Leave area immediately, no debate! |
| • Hands on top of head                                      | - Need assistance.                   |
| • Thumbs up                                                 | - I am all right, OK, I understand.  |
| • Thumbs down                                               | - No, negative.                      |

**TABLE 12-2**  
**EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS**

Emergency Response Agencies

|           |     |
|-----------|-----|
| Fire      | 911 |
| Police    | 911 |
| Ambulance | 911 |

Medical Facilities

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| St. Joseph Hospital         | (716) 891-2450 |
| 2605 Harlem Road            |                |
| Cheektowaga, New York 14225 |                |

Environmental and Health Agencies

|                                                                                          |                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| New York State Department of<br>Environmental Conservation                               | (716) 851-7220     |
| <br>New York State Department of Health                                                  | <br>(716) 851-4385 |
| USEPA National Response Center<br>(Chemical spills, oil spills, pollutant<br>discharges) | 1-800-424-8802     |

# **APPENDICES**

# **APPENDIX A**

## **WASTE SITE WORKER TRAINING PROGRAMS**

## **APPENDIX A**

**TABLE 1**

### **WASTE SITE WORKER TRAINING PROGRAM (40 HOURS)**

Introduction to Program  
Sources of Reference  
Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response (29 CFR 1910.120)  
Heat Stress/Cold Exposure  
Chemical & Physical Hazards  
Chemical Protective Clothing (CPC)

Toxicology  
Respiratory Protection Principles  
Air-Purifying Respirators (APR)  
APR Inspection, Donning, and Doffing  
Self Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA)  
SCBA Checkout  
SCBA Field Exercise  
Review of SCBA Lab and Field Exercise  
Air-Line Respirators (ALR)

Site Safety  
Site Control  
Decontamination  
Air Monitoring Equipment  
Permit Required Confined Spaces (29 CFR 1910.146)  
Entry Permit Development  
Confined Space Entry  
Review of Confined Space Lab and Field Exercise  
Material Handling and Spill Containment

Health and Safety Plans (HASP)  
Emergency Response Plans (ERP)  
HASP & ERP Development

Level A/B Field Exercise  
Level B/C Field Exercise  
Air Monitoring Equipment Lab  
SCBA Proficiency Checkout

Review of Lab & Field Exercises  
Review of Air Monitoring Equipment Lab  
Medical Monitoring  
Hazard Communication (29 CFR 1910.120)  
Risk Assessment  
APR Fit Test Demonstration and Certification  
Written Test

## **APPENDIX A**

### **TABLE 2**

#### **WASTE SITE WORKER SUPERVISORY TRAINING PROGRAM (8 HOURS)**

Record keeping Requirements Under Standard 29 CFR 1910.120  
OSHA Inspections  
Establishing Community Relations  
Employee Training and Motivation  
Management Traits  
Dermal Protection Program  
Respiratory Protection Program  
Preventative Heat Stress and Cold Exposure Management  
Medical Monitoring Requirements  
Reporting and Recording Occupational Injuries, Illnesses, and Exposures  
Accident Prevention  
Spill Containment Program  
Permit Required Confined Spaces (29 CFR 1910.146)  
Determining the Effectiveness of Decontamination Procedures  
Implementation of Site Health and Safety Plans  
Implementation of Emergency Response Plans  
Implementation of the Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.120)  
Responsibilities of the Site Safety and Health Supervisor and Project Manager  
Personnel Sampling  
Interpretation of Air Monitoring Data

## **APPENDIX A**

**TABLE 3**

### **WASTE SITE WORKER ANNUAL REFRESHER TRAINING PROGRAM (8 HOURS)**

OSHA Requirements  
Hazardous Wastes  
Toxicology  
Exposure Limits  
Chemical Hazards  
Temperature Stress  
Other Physical Hazards  
Radiation  
Site Control at Hazardous Waste Sites  
Decontamination Procedures  
Personal Protective Equipment  
Confined Spaces  
Air Monitoring Equipment  
Field Exercises

# **APPENDIX B**

## **FIELD ACTIVITY FORMS**

# HAZARDOUS WASTE ACTIVITIES HEALTH & SAFETY CHECKLIST

**URS**

77 Goodell Street  
Buffalo, New York 14203  
(716) 856-5636

Project: \_\_\_\_\_

Project Manager: \_\_\_\_\_

Onsite Health & Safety Officer: \_\_\_\_\_

The Project manager, or onsite health and safety officer will signify the completion of the following items by initialing and dating each item.

|                                                                                      | Initial | Date  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|
| Site health and safety plan prepared and approved by health and safety manager       | _____   | _____ |
| All employees who will be onsite:                                                    |         |       |
| - Have received initial (24 or 40 hr.) Training                                      | _____   | _____ |
| - Have received annual 8 hr. refresher training                                      | _____   | _____ |
| - Have reviewed the site health & safety plan and received pre-job briefing          | _____   | _____ |
| - Have received respiratory protective equipment training including SCBA if required | _____   | _____ |
| - Have received negative pressure respirator fit test                                | _____   | _____ |
| - Have had a medical exam within the past 12 months                                  | _____   | _____ |

This form is to be submitted to the health and safety director prior to onsite work which may involve exposure to hazardous materials.



77 GOODELL STREET  
BUFFALO, NEW YORK 14203  
PHONE: (716) 856-5636

# RESPIRATOR FIT TEST

TODAY'S DATE \_\_\_\_\_

TESTED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

---

EMPLOYEE NAME \_\_\_\_\_ SEX \_\_\_\_\_

DATE OF BIRTH \_\_\_\_\_ MEDICAL APPROVAL DATE \_\_\_\_\_

RESTRICTIONS \_\_\_\_\_

TYPE OF RESPIRATOR(S) SELECTED \_\_\_\_\_ MODEL \_\_\_\_\_

SIZE \_\_\_\_\_

## COMPLETE ONE FORM FOR EACH TYPE OF RESPIRATOR USED

---

ENTER A CHECK (✓) FOR "ACCEPTABLE" OR "U" FOR "UNACCEPTABLE" FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING:

\_\_\_\_\_ CHIN PROPERLY PLACED

\_\_\_\_\_ RESPIRATOR SLIPPAGE

\_\_\_\_\_ STRAP TENSION

\_\_\_\_\_ ROOM FOR SAFETY GLASSES

\_\_\_\_\_ ROOM TO TALK

\_\_\_\_\_ FIT ACROSS NOSE BRIDGE

ENTER "T" (TRUE) OR "F" (FALSE) FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING. (IF "F" TO ANY ONE, SUBJECT FAILS FIT TEST.)

\_\_\_\_\_ EMPLOYEE HAS COMPLETED REQUIRED TRAINING PROGRAM

\_\_\_\_\_ EMPLOYEE IS CLEAN SHAVEN IN AREA WHERE RESPIRATOR CONTACTS SKIN

\_\_\_\_\_ GLASSES AND/OR TEMPLE BARS DO NOT INTERFERE WITH SEAL

\_\_\_\_\_ FACIAL SCARS DO NOT INTERFERE WITH SEAL

\_\_\_\_\_ OTHER FACIAL FEATURES DO NOT INTERFERE WITH SEAL

\_\_\_\_\_ EMPLOYEE DOES NOT COMPLAIN OF DISCOMFORT DUE TO RESPIRATOR

\_\_\_\_\_ EMPLOYEE IS ABLE TO "SEAT" RESPIRATOR PROPERLY

\_\_\_\_\_ EMPLOYEE IS ABLE TO DEMONSTRATE ADEQUATE POSITIVE PRESSURE TEST

\_\_\_\_\_ EMPLOYEE IS ABLE TO DEMONSTRATE ADEQUATE NEGATIVE PRESSURE FIT TEST

\_\_\_\_\_ EMPLOYEE HAS WORN RESPIRATOR FOR THE TEN MINUTES PRIOR TO INITIATING THE  
"TEST ATMOSPHERE FIT TEST".

# DAILY SAFETY MEETING

**URS**

77 Goodell Street  
Buffalo, New York 14203  
(716) 856-5636

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_ CUSTOMER: \_\_\_\_\_

SPECIFIC: \_\_\_\_\_

**SAFETY TOPICS PRESENTED:**

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING/EQUIPMENT: \_\_\_\_\_

CHEMICAL HAZARDS: \_\_\_\_\_

PHYSICAL HAZARDS: \_\_\_\_\_

EMERGENCY PROCEDURES: \_\_\_\_\_

HOSPITAL/CLINIC: \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_

PARAMEDIC PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_

HOSPITAL ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT: \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER: \_\_\_\_\_

**ATTENDEES:**

NAME PRINTED: \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

MEETING CONDUCTED BY:

*Name Printed*

*Signature*

# METEOROLOGICAL DATA LOG

**URS**

77 Goodell Street  
Buffalo, New York 14203  
(716) 856-5636

DATE \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ TIME \_\_\_\_\_

B.P. \_\_\_\_\_ mm Hg

TEMP. \_\_\_\_\_ °C

WIND \_\_\_\_\_ AT \_\_\_\_\_ MPH

DESCRIPTION \_\_\_\_\_

Precip. since last reading \_\_\_\_\_ in.

DATE \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ TIME \_\_\_\_\_

B.P. \_\_\_\_\_ mm Hg

TEMP. \_\_\_\_\_ °C

WIND \_\_\_\_\_ AT \_\_\_\_\_ MPH

DESCRIPTION \_\_\_\_\_

Precip. since last reading \_\_\_\_\_ in.

DATE \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ TIME \_\_\_\_\_

B.P. \_\_\_\_\_ mm Hg

TEMP. \_\_\_\_\_ °C

WIND \_\_\_\_\_ AT \_\_\_\_\_ MPH

DESCRIPTION \_\_\_\_\_

Precip. since last reading \_\_\_\_\_ in.

DATE \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ TIME \_\_\_\_\_

B.P. \_\_\_\_\_ mm Hg

TEMP. \_\_\_\_\_ °C

WIND \_\_\_\_\_ AT \_\_\_\_\_ MPH

DESCRIPTION \_\_\_\_\_

Precip. since last reading \_\_\_\_\_ in.

DATE \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ TIME \_\_\_\_\_

B.P. \_\_\_\_\_ mm Hg

TEMP. \_\_\_\_\_ °C

WIND \_\_\_\_\_ AT \_\_\_\_\_ MPH

DESCRIPTION \_\_\_\_\_

Precip. since last reading \_\_\_\_\_ in.

DATE \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ TIME \_\_\_\_\_

B.P. \_\_\_\_\_ mm Hg

TEMP. \_\_\_\_\_ °C

WIND \_\_\_\_\_ AT \_\_\_\_\_ MPH

DESCRIPTION \_\_\_\_\_

Precip. since last reading \_\_\_\_\_ in.

DATE \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ TIME \_\_\_\_\_

B.P. \_\_\_\_\_ mm Hg

TEMP. \_\_\_\_\_ °C

WIND \_\_\_\_\_ AT \_\_\_\_\_ MPH

DESCRIPTION \_\_\_\_\_

Precip. since last reading \_\_\_\_\_ in.

DATE \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ TIME \_\_\_\_\_

B.P. \_\_\_\_\_ mm Hg

TEMP. \_\_\_\_\_ °C

WIND \_\_\_\_\_ AT \_\_\_\_\_ MPH

DESCRIPTION \_\_\_\_\_

Precip. since last reading \_\_\_\_\_ in.

# REPORT OF ACCIDENT/INJURY

PROJECT: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE OF OCCURRENCE: \_\_\_\_\_

LOCATION: (be specific) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

TYPE OF OCCURRENCE: (check all that apply)

☐ DISABLING INJURY☐ OTHER INJURY☐ PROPERTY DAMAGE☐ EQUIPMENT FAILURE☐ CHEMICAL EXPOSURE☐ FIRE☐ EXPLOSION☐ VEHICLE ACCIDENT☐ OTHER (explain) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

WITNESSES TO ACCIDENT / INJURY: (and office)

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ |

**INJURIES:**

NAME OF INJURED: \_\_\_\_\_ OFFICE: \_\_\_\_\_

WHAT WAS BEING DONE AT THE TIME OF THE ACCIDENT/INJURY? \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Occupational Safety and Health Administration**  
**Supplementary Record of**  
**Occupational Injuries and Illnesses**

**U.S. Department of Labor**



This form is required by Public Law 91-596 and must be kept in the establishment for 5 years.  
Failure to maintain can result in the issuance of citations and assessment of penalties.

Case or File No.

Form Approved  
O.M.B. No. 1218-0176

**Employer**

1. Name

2. Mail address (No. and street, city or town, State, and zip code)

3. Location, if different from mail address

See OMB Disclosure  
Statement on reverse.

**Injured or Ill Employee**

4 Name (First, middle, and last)

Social Security No.

5. Home address (No. and street, city or town, State, and zip code)

6. Age

7. Sex (Check one)

Male ☐

Female ☐

8. Occupation (Enter regular job title, not the specific activity he was performing at the time of injury.)

9. Department (Enter name of department or division in which the injured person is regularly employed, even though he may have been temporarily working in another department at the time of injury.)

**The Accident or Exposure to Occupational Illness**

If accident or exposure occurred on employer's premises, give address of plant or establishment in which it occurred. Do not indicate department or division within the plant or establishment.

If accident occurred outside employer's premises at an identifiable address, give that address. If it occurred on a public highway or at any other place which cannot be identified by number and street, please provide place references locating the place of injury as accurately as possible.

10. Place of accident or exposure (No. and street, city or town, State, and zip code)

11. Was place of accident or exposure on employer's premises?

Yes ☐

No ☐

12. What was the employee doing when injured? (Be specific. If he was using tools or equipment or handling material, name them and tell what he was doing with them.)

13. How did the accident occur? (Describe fully the events which resulted in the injury or occupational illness. Tell what happened and how it happened. Name any objects or substances involved and tell how they were involved. Give full details on all factors which led or contributed to the accident. Use separate sheet for additional space.)

**Occupational Injury or Occupational Illness**

14. Describe the injury or illness in detail and indicate the part of body affected. (E.g., amputation of right index finger at second joint; fracture of ribs; lead poisoning; dermatitis of left hand, etc.)

15. Name the object or substance which directly injured the employee. (For example, the machine or thing he struck against or which struck him; the vapor or poison he inhaled or swallowed; the chemical or radiation which irritated his skin; or in cases of strains, hernias, etc., the thing he was lifting, pulling, etc.)

16. Date of injury or initial diagnosis of occupational illness

17. Did employee die? (Check one)

Yes ☐

No ☐

**Other**

18. Name and address of physician

19. If hospitalized, name and address of hospital

Date of report

Prepared by

Official position

**APPENDIX C**

**STANDARD OPERATING  
SAFETY PROCEDURES**

## **APPENDIX C STANDARD OPERATING SAFETY PROCEDURES**

Rules for onsite personal safety are shown in Appendix C, Table 1; rules for operational safety appear in Appendix C, Table 2.

**APPENDIX C**  
**TABLE 1**  
**PERSONAL SAFETY RULES**

- Visual contact must be maintained between crew members on site.
- Any practice that increases the probability of hand-to-mouth transfer and ingestion of materials is prohibited in any area designated as contaminated. These practices include as a minimum, eating, drinking, chewing gum or tobacco, and smoking.
- Hands and face must be thoroughly washed upon leaving the work area, and before engaging in any other activities, especially eating or drinking.
- Due to interference of facial hair with the mask-to-face seal on air-purifying respirators, personnel working on site will not be permitted to wear facial hair that interferes with the seal.
- Contact with contaminated surfaces or surfaces suspected of contamination should be avoided. Site personnel should avoid walking through puddles, mud, or other discolored areas, and should not kneel or sit on the ground.
- Field personnel shall be familiar with the physical characteristics of the site, including:
  - wind direction in relation to the working area
  - accessibility to associates, equipment, and vehicles
  - communications
  - work zones
  - site access
- Medicine and alcohol can exacerbate the effect from exposure to toxic chemicals. Prescribed drugs should not be taken by field personnel where the potential for absorption, inhalation, or ingestion of toxic substances exists unless specifically approved by a qualified physician. Alcoholic beverage and controlled substance intake is strictly forbidden during onsite operations.

**APPENDIX C**  
**TABLE 2**  
**OPERATIONAL SAFETY RULES**

- No visitors shall be allowed into any Exclusion Zone without the permission of the NYSDEC.
- Onsite personnel must use the buddy system when wearing respiratory protective equipment. A third person, suitably equipped, is required as a safety backup during initial site entries.
- During day-to-day operations, onsite workers will act as a safety backup to each other. Offsite personnel will provide emergency assistance.
- Wind indicators will be set up so as to be visible from the Exclusion Zone.
- Daily briefings will be held to review site hazards, changes in level of personal protection required, special safety precautions for assigned work activities, and emergency response.
- All personnel going on site must be thoroughly briefed on anticipated hazards, and trained on equipment to be worn, safety procedures, emergency procedures, and communications.

## **APPENDIX E**

### **NYSDOH – COMMUNITY AIR MONITORING PLAN**

**Appendix 1A**  
**New York State Department of Health**  
**Generic Community Air Monitoring Plan**

Overview

A Community Air Monitoring Plan (CAMP) requires real-time monitoring for volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and particulates (i.e., dust) at the downwind perimeter of each designated work area when certain activities are in progress at contaminated sites. The CAMP is not intended for use in establishing action levels for worker respiratory protection. Rather, its intent is to provide a measure of protection for the downwind community (i.e., off-site receptors including residences and businesses and on-site workers not directly involved with the subject work activities) from potential airborne contaminant releases as a direct result of investigative and remedial work activities. The action levels specified herein require increased monitoring, corrective actions to abate emissions, and/or work shutdown. Additionally, the CAMP helps to confirm that work activities did not spread contamination off-site through the air.

The generic CAMP presented below will be sufficient to cover many, if not most, sites. Specific requirements should be reviewed for each situation in consultation with NYSDOH to ensure proper applicability. In some cases, a separate site-specific CAMP or supplement may be required. Depending upon the nature of contamination, chemical- specific monitoring with appropriately-sensitive methods may be required. Depending upon the proximity of potentially exposed individuals, more stringent monitoring or response levels than those presented below may be required. Special requirements will be necessary for work within 20 feet of potentially exposed individuals or structures and for indoor work with co-located residences or facilities. These requirements should be determined in consultation with NYSDOH.

Reliance on the CAMP should not preclude simple, common-sense measures to keep VOCs, dust, and odors at a minimum around the work areas.

Community Air Monitoring Plan

Depending upon the nature of known or potential contaminants at each site, real-time air monitoring for VOCs and/or particulate levels at the perimeter of the exclusion zone or work area will be necessary. Most sites will involve VOC and particulate monitoring; sites known to be contaminated with heavy metals alone may only require particulate monitoring. If radiological contamination is a concern, additional monitoring requirements may be necessary per consultation with appropriate DEC/NYSDOH staff.

**Continuous monitoring** will be required for all ground intrusive activities and during the demolition of contaminated or potentially contaminated structures. Ground intrusive activities include, but are not limited to, soil/waste excavation and handling, test pitting or trenching, and the installation of soil borings or monitoring wells.

**Periodic monitoring** for VOCs will be required during non-intrusive activities such as the collection of soil and sediment samples or the collection of groundwater samples from existing monitoring wells. "Periodic" monitoring during sample collection might reasonably consist of taking a reading upon arrival at a sample location, monitoring while opening a well cap or

overturning soil, monitoring during well baling/purging, and taking a reading prior to leaving a sample location. In some instances, depending upon the proximity of potentially exposed individuals, continuous monitoring may be required during sampling activities. Examples of such situations include groundwater sampling at wells on the curb of a busy urban street, in the midst of a public park, or adjacent to a school or residence.

#### VOC Monitoring, Response Levels, and Actions

Volatile organic compounds (VOCs) must be monitored at the downwind perimeter of the immediate work area (i.e., the exclusion zone) on a continuous basis or as otherwise specified. Upwind concentrations should be measured at the start of each workday and periodically thereafter to establish background conditions, particularly if wind direction changes. The monitoring work should be performed using equipment appropriate to measure the types of contaminants known or suspected to be present. The equipment should be calibrated at least daily for the contaminant(s) of concern or for an appropriate surrogate. The equipment should be capable of calculating 15-minute running average concentrations, which will be compared to the levels specified below.

1. If the ambient air concentration of total organic vapors at the downwind perimeter of the work area or exclusion zone exceeds 5 parts per million (ppm) above background for the 15-minute average, work activities must be temporarily halted and monitoring continued. If the total organic vapor level readily decreases (per instantaneous readings) below 5 ppm over background, work activities can resume with continued monitoring.
2. If total organic vapor levels at the downwind perimeter of the work area or exclusion zone persist at levels in excess of 5 ppm over background but less than 25 ppm, work activities must be halted, the source of vapors identified, corrective actions taken to abate emissions, and monitoring continued. After these steps, work activities can resume provided that the total organic vapor level 200 feet downwind of the exclusion zone or half the distance to the nearest potential receptor or residential/commercial structure, whichever is less - but in no case less than 20 feet, is below 5 ppm over background for the 15-minute average.
3. If the organic vapor level is above 25 ppm at the perimeter of the work area, activities must be shutdown.
4. All 15-minute readings must be recorded and be available for State (DEC and NYSDOH) personnel to review. Instantaneous readings, if any, used for decision purposes should also be recorded.

#### Particulate Monitoring, Response Levels, and Actions

Particulate concentrations should be monitored continuously at the upwind and downwind perimeters of the exclusion zone at temporary particulate monitoring stations. The particulate monitoring should be performed using real-time monitoring equipment capable of measuring particulate matter less than 10 micrometers in size (PM-10) and capable of integrating over a period of 15 minutes (or less) for comparison to the airborne particulate action level. The equipment must be equipped with an audible alarm to indicate exceedance of the action level. In addition, fugitive dust migration should be visually assessed during all work activities.

1. If the downwind PM-10 particulate level is 100 micrograms per cubic meter ( $\text{mcg}/\text{m}^3$ ) greater than background (upwind perimeter) for the 15-minute period or if airborne dust is observed leaving the work area, then dust suppression techniques must be employed. Work may continue with dust suppression techniques provided that downwind PM-10 particulate levels do not exceed  $150 \text{ mcg}/\text{m}^3$  above the upwind level and provided that no visible dust is migrating from the work area.

2. If, after implementation of dust suppression techniques, downwind PM-10 particulate levels are greater than  $150 \text{ mcg}/\text{m}^3$  above the upwind level, work must be stopped and a re-evaluation of activities initiated. Work can resume provided that dust suppression measures and other controls are successful in reducing the downwind PM-10 particulate concentration to within  $150 \text{ mcg}/\text{m}^3$  of the upwind level and in preventing visible dust migration.

3. All readings must be recorded and be available for State (DEC and NYSDOH) and County Health personnel to review.

December 2009

**APPENDIX F**

**MONITORING WELL**

**BORING AND CONSTRUCTION LOGS**

**RADIAN**  
INTERNATIONAL

WELL NO. MW-1  
PROJECT NAME DS - Depew  
LOCATION Depew, NY

PAGE 2 OF 3  
PROJECT NO. 007531

GEOLOGIST DMM

| DEPTH<br>FEET         | SOIL SAMPLE |               |           | ROCK SAMPLE |             |             | VISUAL<br>CLASSIFICATION<br>AND REMARKS                                                                                                                             | PROFILE | STATIC<br>WATER<br>LEVEL (FT) | BORING<br>CASSING<br>DIA. (IN.) | DEPTH<br>(FEET) | WELL<br>CONSTRUCTION<br>DETAILS | REMARKS                                          |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                       | NO.         | REC.<br>(IN.) | BL/<br>8" | RUN<br>(FT) | REC.<br>(%) | ROD.<br>(%) |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |                                                  |
| 12                    |             |               | 18        |             |             |             | No Recovery                                                                                                                                                         |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |                                                  |
|                       | SS7         | 0             | 18        |             |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                     | CL      |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |                                                  |
|                       |             |               | 20        |             |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |                                                  |
|                       |             |               | 16        |             |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |                                                  |
| 14                    |             |               | 5         |             |             |             | Stiff, Red-Brown <u>CLAY</u> ,<br>Little Silt, Trace Very Fine<br>Sand and Fine to Medium<br>Gravel, Iron-Stained, Moist                                            |         |                               |                                 | 14              |                                 |                                                  |
|                       | SS8         | 24            | 11        |             |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 | Bentonite<br>Seal                                |
|                       |             |               | 11        |             |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |                                                  |
|                       |             |               | 12        |             |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                     | CL      |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |                                                  |
| 16                    |             |               | 18        |             |             |             | Very Stiff, Gray-Brown <u>CLAY</u> ,<br>Little Silt, Trace to Little<br>Fine to Medium Gravel,<br>Trace Very Fine to Medium<br>Sand and Very Coarse Gravel<br>Moist |         |                               |                                 | 17              |                                 |                                                  |
|                       | SS9         | 22            | 20        |             |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |                                                  |
|                       |             |               | 21        |             |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |                                                  |
|                       |             |               | 18        |             |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 | Clean Filter<br>Sand Pack                        |
| 18                    |             |               | 5         |             |             |             | Stiff, Gray-Brown, <u>CLAY</u> ,<br>Little Silt, Trace Very Fine<br>to Medium Sand and Fine to<br>Medium Gravel, Moist                                              | CL      |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |                                                  |
|                       | SS10        | 1             | 9         |             |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |                                                  |
|                       |             |               | 12        |             |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |                                                  |
|                       |             |               | 15        |             |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |                                                  |
| 20                    |             |               | 3         |             |             |             | Soft, Red-Gray <u>CLAY</u> Little<br>Silt and Very Fine Sand, Little<br>Fine to Medium Gravel, Moist                                                                | CL      |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |                                                  |
|                       | SS11        | 22            | 6         |             |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |                                                  |
|                       |             |               | 31        |             |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |                                                  |
|                       |             |               | 6         |             |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 | 2" SCH 40<br>PVC Well<br>Screen<br>(0.075" slot) |
| 22                    |             |               | 10        |             |             |             | Stiff, Gray-Brown <u>CLAY</u> ,<br>Little Silt and Very Fine to<br>Fine Sand, Little Fine to<br>Medium Gravel, 2" Sandy<br>Gravel Seam @ 21.5', Wet                 | CL      |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |                                                  |
|                       | SS12        | 24            | 10        |             |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |                                                  |
|                       |             |               | 14        |             |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |                                                  |
|                       |             |               | 13        |             |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                     | SP      |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |                                                  |
| 24                    |             |               | 16        |             |             |             | Stiff, Gray-Brown <u>CLAY</u> ,<br>Some Silt, Little Fine to<br>Medium Sand and Fine to<br>Medium Gravel, Spoon-Wet                                                 |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |                                                  |
|                       | SS13        | 20            | 8         |             |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |                                                  |
|                       |             |               | 11        |             |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |                                                  |
|                       |             |               | 16        |             |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                     | CL      |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |                                                  |
| 26                    |             |               | 10        |             |             |             | Stiff to Hard, As Above to<br>27.0', Red-Brown, <u>CLAY</u><br>Little Silt and Fine to<br>Medium Gravel, Moist                                                      |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |                                                  |
|                       | SS14        | 13            | 10        |             |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |                                                  |
|                       |             |               | 30        |             |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |                                                  |
| 28                    |             |               | 42        |             |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |                                                  |
| ADDITIONAL<br>REMARKS |             |               |           |             |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |                                                  |

**RADIAN**  
INTERNATIONAL LLC

PROJECT NAME

LOCATION

WELL NO. MW-1

DS - Depew

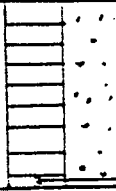
Depew NY

GEOLOGIST

DNM

PAGE OF

PROJECT NO. 203531

| DEPTH<br>FEET | SOIL SAMPLE |               |            | ROCK SAMPLE |             |             | VISUAL<br>CLASSIFICATION<br>AND REMARKS                                                                           | PROFILE | STATIC<br>WATER<br>LEVEL (FT) | BORING/<br>CASING<br>DIA. (IN.) | DEPTH<br>(FEET) | WELL<br>CONSTRUCTION<br>DETAILS                                                     | REMARKS     |
|---------------|-------------|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|               | NO.         | REC.<br>(IN.) | BL./<br>6" | RUN<br>(FT) | REC.<br>(%) | ROD.<br>(%) |                                                                                                                   |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                                                                     |             |
| 28            |             |               | 41         |             |             |             | Hard, Red-brown <u>CLAY</u> , little to some silt, little very fine to fine sand and fine to medium gravel. Moist | CL      |                               |                                 |                 |  |             |
|               | SS15        | 13            | 14         |             |             |             |                                                                                                                   |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                                                                     |             |
|               |             |               | 21         |             |             |             |                                                                                                                   |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                                                                     |             |
| 30            |             |               | 100/0      |             |             |             | HSA Refusal @ 30.0'                                                                                               |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                                                                     | PVC End Cap |

ADDITIONAL  
REMARKS

**RADIAN**  
INTERNATIONAL

WELL NO. MW2

PAGE OF 1

PROJECT NAME D - Drive

PROJECT NO. 1003551

BY DNM

LOCATION \_\_\_\_\_  
DRILLING CONTRACTOR Maxim Tech.

GEOLOGIST DNM

DATE 10/21/96

DRILLING METHOD HSA w/ SS Sampling

DRILLER \_\_\_\_\_  
RIG TYPE CM2-75

CHK BY \_\_\_\_\_

DRILLING START DATE 9/11/96

DRILLING COMPLETION DATE 9/11/96

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

SURFACE ELEVATION \_\_\_\_\_

STICK-UP ELEVATION \_\_\_\_\_

| DEPTH<br>FEET | SOIL SAMPLE |               |                      | ROCK SAMPLE |             |             | VISUAL<br>CLASSIFICATION<br>AND REMARKS                                                                                                     | PROFILE | STATIC<br>WATER<br>LEVEL (FT) | BORING/<br>CASING<br>DIA. (IN.) | DEPTH<br>(FEET) | WELL<br>CONSTRUCTION<br>DETAILS | REMARKS                           |
|---------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|               | NO.         | REC.<br>(IN.) | BL/<br>6"            | RUN<br>(FT) | REC.<br>(%) | ROD.<br>(%) |                                                                                                                                             |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |                                   |
| 0             | SS1         | 15            | 33<br>60<br>80<br>22 |             |             |             | Very Dense, Black-Brown<br>Medium to Coarse <u>CINDER</u><br>Some Fine to Coarse Sand.<br>Little Coarse Sand, Moist                         |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 | Flushmount<br>Protective<br>Cover |
| 2             | SS2         | 8             | 3<br>3<br>5<br>7     |             |             |             | Medium Stiff, Red-Brown.<br><u>CLAY</u> , Little Silt, Trace<br>Fine Sand and Fine Gravel,<br>Plant Roots, Wet on Top                       |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 | Bentonite-<br>Cement<br>Grout     |
| 4             | SS3         | 4             | 33<br>16<br>18<br>19 |             |             |             | Very Stiff, Red-Brown,<br><u>CLAY</u> , Little Silt, Trace<br>Fine Gravel, Gray Along<br>Some Fractures, Damp                               | 91.2    |                               |                                 |                 |                                 | 2" 3/4" 40<br>PVC RISER           |
| 6             | SS4         | 14            | 28<br>28<br>32<br>36 |             |             |             | Hard, Red-Brown <u>CLAY</u> ,<br>Trace to Little Silt,<br>Damp                                                                              |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |                                   |
| 8             | SS5         | 20            | 16<br>19<br>27<br>47 |             |             |             | Very Stiff to Hard, Red-Brown<br><u>CLAY</u> , Trace Silt, Very Fine<br>Gravel, Fine Sand, Trace<br>Gray Mottles and Iron<br>Staining, Damp |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |                                   |
| 10            | SS6         | 8             | 30<br>28<br>20       |             |             |             | Very Stiff, Red-brown <u>CLAY</u> ,<br>Little Silt, Trace Fine<br>Gravel, Damp                                                              |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |                                   |
| 12            |             |               | 21                   |             |             |             |                                                                                                                                             |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |                                   |

Well located in N.E. Corner of Property

ADDITIONAL  
REMARKS



| DEPTH<br>FEET      | SOIL SAMPLE |               | ROCK SAMPLE          |             |             | VISUAL<br>CLASSIFICATION<br>AND REMARKS | PROFILE | STATIC<br>WATER<br>LEVEL (FT) | BORING<br>CASSING<br>DIA (IN.) | DEPTH<br>(FEET) | WELL<br>CONSTRUCTION<br>DETAILS | REMARKS                                 |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|                    | NO.         | REC.<br>(IN.) | BL/<br>8"            | RUN<br>(FT) | REC.<br>(%) | ROD.<br>(%)                             |         |                               |                                |                 |                                 |                                         |
| 12                 | SS7         | 24            | 38<br>37<br>31<br>30 |             |             |                                         |         |                               |                                | 13.5            |                                 |                                         |
| 14                 |             |               |                      |             |             |                                         |         |                               |                                |                 |                                 |                                         |
| 14                 | SS8         | 0             | 7<br>11<br>11<br>10  |             |             |                                         |         |                               |                                | 15              |                                 | Bentonite Seal                          |
| 16                 |             |               |                      |             |             |                                         |         |                               |                                |                 |                                 |                                         |
| 16                 | SS9         | 23            | 3<br>10<br>13<br>13  |             |             |                                         |         |                               |                                |                 |                                 | Clean Filter Sand Pack                  |
| 18                 |             |               |                      |             |             |                                         |         |                               |                                | 18.3            |                                 |                                         |
| 18                 | SS10        | 24            | 6<br>6<br>10<br>13   |             |             |                                         |         |                               |                                |                 |                                 |                                         |
| 20                 |             |               |                      |             |             |                                         |         |                               |                                |                 |                                 |                                         |
| 20                 | SS11        | 24            | 6<br>6<br>10<br>14   |             |             |                                         |         |                               |                                |                 |                                 | 2" Sch 40 PVC Well Screen (0.010" slot) |
| 22                 |             |               |                      |             |             |                                         |         |                               |                                |                 |                                 |                                         |
| 22                 | SS12        | 22            | 6<br>6<br>10<br>13   |             |             |                                         |         |                               |                                |                 |                                 |                                         |
| 24                 |             |               |                      |             |             |                                         |         |                               |                                |                 |                                 |                                         |
| 24                 | SS13        | 0             | 5<br>8<br>9<br>15    |             |             |                                         |         |                               |                                |                 |                                 |                                         |
| 26                 |             |               |                      |             |             |                                         |         |                               |                                |                 |                                 |                                         |
| 26                 | SS14        | 0             | 11<br>13<br>50/1"    |             |             |                                         |         |                               |                                |                 |                                 |                                         |
| 28                 |             |               |                      |             |             |                                         |         |                               |                                | 28.3            |                                 | PVC End Cap                             |
| ADDITIONAL REMARKS |             |               |                      |             |             |                                         |         |                               |                                |                 |                                 |                                         |

**RADIAN**  
INTERNATIONAL INC.

WELL NO. MW-3

PAGE OF

PROJECT NAME D. V. Vignani

PROJECT NO. 5245-1

LOCATION \_\_\_\_\_

GEOLOGIST DNM

BY DNM

DRILLING CONTRACTOR Maxim T. Galt

DRILLER \_\_\_\_\_

DATE 10/23/96

DRILLING METHOD HSA w/SS Samples

RIG TYPE CME-75

CHK BY \_\_\_\_\_

DRILLING START DATE \_\_\_\_\_

DRILLING COMPLETION DATE \_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

SURFACE ELEVATION \_\_\_\_\_

STICK-UP ELEVATION \_\_\_\_\_

| DEPTH<br>FEET | SOIL SAMPLE |               | ROCK SAMPLE |             |             | VISUAL<br>CLASSIFICATION<br>AND REMARKS                                                                                         | PROFILE | STATIC<br>WATER<br>LEVEL (FT) | BORING/<br>CASING<br>DIA. (IN.) | DEPTH<br>(FEET) | WELL<br>CONSTRUCTION<br>DETAILS | REMARKS |
|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------|
|               | NO.         | REC.<br>(IN.) | BL/<br>6"   | RUN<br>(FT) | REC.<br>(%) | ROD.<br>(%)                                                                                                                     |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |         |
| 0             |             |               |             |             |             | ASPHALT                                                                                                                         |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |         |
|               | WSA         |               |             |             |             | Black-Brown, Fine Gravel,<br>Gravel and Sand                                                                                    | (F)     |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |         |
| 2             |             |               | 4           |             |             | Very Stiff, Red-Brown<br>CLAY, Trace Silt, Gray<br>Along Fractures, Damp                                                        | CL      |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |         |
|               | SS1         | 7             | 10          |             |             |                                                                                                                                 |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |         |
|               |             |               | 20          |             |             |                                                                                                                                 |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |         |
|               |             |               | 23          |             |             |                                                                                                                                 |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |         |
| 4             |             |               | 15          |             |             | Very Stiff, Red-Brown, Gray<br>Along Fractures, CLAY,<br>Little Silt, Trace Fine<br>Gravel, Damp                                | CL      |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |         |
|               | SS2         | 16            | 17          |             |             |                                                                                                                                 |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |         |
|               |             |               | 22          |             |             |                                                                                                                                 |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |         |
|               |             |               | 26          |             |             |                                                                                                                                 |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |         |
| 6             |             |               | 35          |             |             | Hard, Red-Brown CLAY,<br>Little Gray Along Fractures,<br>Trace Silt, Very Fine<br>Sand, and Fine Gravel,<br>Damp                | CL      |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |         |
|               | SS3         | 20            | 26          |             |             |                                                                                                                                 |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |         |
|               |             |               | 35          |             |             |                                                                                                                                 |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |         |
|               |             |               | 46          |             |             |                                                                                                                                 |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |         |
| 8             |             |               | 14          |             |             | Very Stiff, Red-Brown<br>CLAY, Trace Silt and<br>Very Fine Sand, Trace<br>Fine Gravel, Iron-Staining<br>to 10.3', Damp          | CL      |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |         |
|               | SS4         | 22            | 22          |             |             |                                                                                                                                 |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |         |
|               |             |               | 28          |             |             |                                                                                                                                 |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |         |
|               |             |               | 36          |             |             |                                                                                                                                 |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |         |
| 10            |             |               | 11          |             |             | Very Stiff, Brown and Red-<br>Brown CLAY, Little Silt,<br>Trace Very Fine Sand and<br>Fine Gravel, Some Iron-<br>Staining, Damp | CL      |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |         |
|               | SS5         | 24            | 18          |             |             |                                                                                                                                 |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |         |
|               |             |               | 19          |             |             |                                                                                                                                 |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |         |
|               |             |               | 18          |             |             |                                                                                                                                 |         |                               |                                 |                 |                                 |         |

ADDITIONAL  
REMARKS

Bentonite-  
Cement  
Grout

2" Sch 40  
PVC Pipe

Bentonite  
Seal

**RADIAN**  
INTERNATIONAL LLC

PROJECT NAME

LOCATION

WELL NO. MW-3

OS-Depew

Depew, N.Y.

GEOLOGIST

PROJECT NO. 007531

DJM

PAGE OF

| DEPTH<br>FEET | SOIL SAMPLE |               |           | ROCK SAMPLE |             |             | VISUAL<br>CLASSIFICATION<br>AND REMARKS                                                                                                            | PROFILE | STATIC<br>WATER<br>LEVEL (FT) | BORING<br>CLOGGING<br>DIA. (IN.) | DEPTH<br>(FEET) | WELL<br>CONSTRUCTION<br>DETAILS | REMARKS                                          |
|---------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|               | NO.         | REC.<br>(IN.) | BL/<br>8" | RUN<br>(FT) | REC.<br>(%) | ROD.<br>(%) |                                                                                                                                                    |         |                               |                                  |                 |                                 |                                                  |
| 12            | SS6         | 20            | 18        |             |             |             | Very Stiff, Brown to Red-brown<br><u>CLAY</u> , little Silt, Trace very<br>Fine Sand and Fine Gravel,<br>Little Iron-Staining, Moist               | CL      |                               |                                  |                 |                                 | Clean Filter<br>Sand Pack                        |
| 14            | SS7         | 23            | 4         |             |             |             | Soft to Medium Stiff, Red-<br>Brown <u>CLAY</u> , Some Silt,<br>Little Very Fine to Medium<br>Sand and Fine to Medium<br>Gravel, Moist to Wet      | CL      |                               |                                  | 15              |                                 |                                                  |
| 16            | SS8         | 23            | 6         |             |             |             | Medium Stiff, Red-brown<br><u>CLAY</u> , Little to Some Silt,<br>Little Very Fine to Medium<br>Sand, Little Fine to Medium<br>Gravel, Wet          | CL      |                               |                                  |                 |                                 | 2" Sch 40<br>PVC Well<br>Screen<br>(0.010" slot) |
| 18            | SS9         | 22            | 4         |             |             |             | Medium Stiff, Red-brown,<br><u>CLAY</u> , Little to Some Silt,<br>Little Very Fine to Medium<br>Sand, Little Fine to Medium<br>Gravel, Wet         | CL      |                               |                                  |                 |                                 |                                                  |
| 20            | SS10        | 20            | 4         |             |             |             | Medium Stiff, Red-brown<br>and Grey-brown <u>CLAY</u> , Little<br>to Some Silt, Little Very Fine<br>to Medium Sand and Gravel,<br>Wet              | CL      |                               |                                  |                 |                                 |                                                  |
| 22            | SS11        | 21            | 6         |             |             |             | Medium Stiff, Red-brown<br><u>CLAY</u> , Some Silt, Little<br>Very Fine to Medium Sand<br>and Fine to Medium Gravel,<br>Moist                      | CL      |                               |                                  |                 |                                 |                                                  |
| 24            | SS12        | 0             | 6         |             |             |             | No Recovery - Coarse<br>Gravel in Shoe                                                                                                             | CL      |                               |                                  | 25              |                                 |                                                  |
| 26            | SS13        | 22            | 11        |             |             |             | Medium Stiff, Red-brown<br><u>CLAY</u> , Little to Some Silt,<br>Little Very Fine to Medium<br>Sand, Little Fine to Coarse<br>Gravel, Moist to Wet |         |                               |                                  |                 |                                 |                                                  |
| 28            |             |               | 11        |             |             |             |                                                                                                                                                    |         |                               |                                  |                 |                                 |                                                  |

ADDITIONAL  
REMARKS

[illegible]

**RADIAN**  
INTERNATIONAL, INC.

WELL NO. MW-4

PAGE 1 OF 2

PROJECT NAME 10000000

PROJECT NO. 7

LOCATION \_\_\_\_\_

GEOLOGIST DMM

BY DMM

DRILLING CONTRACTOR MAXIM TECH

DRILLER \_\_\_\_\_

DATE 10/23/96

DRILLING METHOD HSA w/ S.S. Sampling

RIG TYPE CM2-75

CHK BY \_\_\_\_\_

DRILLING START DATE 9/13/96

DRILLING COMPLETION DATE 9/12/96

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

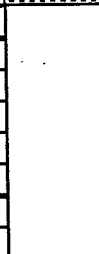
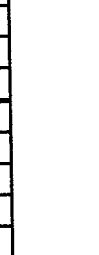
SURFACE ELEVATION \_\_\_\_\_

STICK-UP ELEVATION \_\_\_\_\_

| DEPTH<br>FEET | SOIL SAMPLE |               |           | ROCK SAMPLE |             |             | VISUAL<br>CLASSIFICATION<br>AND REMARKS                                                                                            | PROFILE | STATIC<br>WATER<br>LEVEL (FT) | BORING<br>CASING<br>DIA. (IN.) | DEPTH<br>(FEET) | WELL<br>CONSTRUCTION<br>DETAILS | REMARKS                            |
|---------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|               | NO.         | REC.<br>(IN.) | BL/<br>6" | RUN<br>(FT) | REC.<br>(%) | ROD.<br>(%) |                                                                                                                                    |         |                               |                                |                 |                                 |                                    |
| 0             |             |               |           |             |             |             | Black-Brown <u>CINDERS</u><br>and <u>GRAVEL</u> , Some<br>Clay, Moist                                                              | (F)     |                               |                                |                 |                                 | Flushmount<br>Protective<br>Casing |
| 2             | HSA         |               |           |             |             |             | Medium Stiff to Stiff, Red-<br>Brown <u>CLAY</u> , Little Silt,<br>Trace Fine Sand, Gray<br>Along Fractures, Moist                 | CL      |                               |                                |                 |                                 | Bentonite-<br>Cement<br>Grout      |
| 4             |             |               | 9         |             |             |             | Stiff to Very Stiff, Red-<br>Brown <u>CLAY</u> , Little Silt,<br>Trace Fine Gravel and<br>Fine Sand, Gray Along<br>Fractures, Damp | CL      |                               |                                |                 |                                 | 2" Sch 40<br>PVC Riser             |
|               | SS1         | 14            | 9         |             |             |             |                                                                                                                                    |         |                               |                                |                 |                                 |                                    |
|               |             |               | 19        |             |             |             |                                                                                                                                    |         |                               |                                |                 |                                 |                                    |
| 6             |             |               | 20        |             |             |             | Red-Brown <u>CLAY</u>                                                                                                              | CL      |                               |                                |                 |                                 |                                    |
|               | SS2         | 19            | 12        |             |             |             |                                                                                                                                    |         |                               |                                |                 |                                 |                                    |
|               |             |               | 16        |             |             |             |                                                                                                                                    |         |                               |                                |                 |                                 |                                    |
| 8             |             |               | 25        |             |             |             | Very Stiff to Hard, Red-<br>Brown <u>CLAY</u> , Little Silt,<br>Trace Fine Sand and<br>Gravel, Iron-Staining,<br>Damp              | CL      |                               |                                |                 |                                 |                                    |
|               |             |               | 27        |             |             |             |                                                                                                                                    |         |                               |                                |                 |                                 |                                    |
|               | HSA         |               |           |             |             |             |                                                                                                                                    |         |                               |                                |                 |                                 |                                    |
| 10            |             |               |           |             |             |             |                                                                                                                                    |         |                               |                                |                 |                                 |                                    |
|               |             |               | 16        |             |             |             |                                                                                                                                    |         |                               |                                |                 |                                 |                                    |
|               | SS3         | 20            | 18        |             |             |             |                                                                                                                                    |         |                               |                                |                 |                                 |                                    |
| 12            |             |               | 30        |             |             |             |                                                                                                                                    |         |                               |                                |                 |                                 |                                    |
|               |             |               | 36        |             |             |             |                                                                                                                                    |         |                               |                                |                 |                                 |                                    |
|               | HSA         |               |           |             |             |             |                                                                                                                                    |         |                               |                                |                 |                                 |                                    |

ADDITIONAL  
REMARKS

| DEPTH<br>FEET         | SOIL SAMPLE |               |                      | ROCK SAMPLE |             |             | VISUAL<br>CLASSIFICATION<br>AND REMARKS                                                                                                                | PROFILE | STATIC<br>WATER<br>LEVEL (FT) | BORING<br>CASING<br>DIA. (IN.) | DEPTH<br>(FEET) | WELL<br>CONSTRUCTION<br>DETAILS | REMARKS                                          |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                       | NO.         | REG.<br>(IN.) | BL/<br>6"            | RUN<br>(FT) | REC.<br>(%) | ROD.<br>(%) |                                                                                                                                                        |         |                               |                                |                 |                                 |                                                  |
| 12                    | HSA         |               |                      |             |             |             | Red-Brown <u>CLAY</u>                                                                                                                                  | CL      |                               |                                | 13              |                                 |                                                  |
| 14                    | SS4         | 12            | 7<br>8<br>4<br>13    |             |             |             | Medium Stiff to Stiff,<br>Red-Brown <u>CLAY</u> to 15.0',<br>(15'-16') Gray <u>CLAY</u> , sticky,<br>Trace Gravel and Very Fine<br>to Fine Sand, Moist | CL      |                               |                                | 15              |                                 |                                                  |
| 16                    | HSA         |               |                      |             |             |             | Gray and Gray-Brown<br><u>CLAY</u>                                                                                                                     | CL      |                               |                                | 18.45           |                                 |                                                  |
| 20                    | SS5         | 12            | 4<br>8<br>11<br>10   |             |             |             | Stiff, Gray-Brown <u>CLAY</u> ,<br>Little Silt and Very Fine to<br>Coarse Sand, Little Fine<br>to Medium Gravel, Wet                                   | CL      |                               |                                |                 |                                 | 2" Sch 40<br>PVC Well<br>Screen<br>(0.010" slot) |
| 22                    | HSA         |               |                      |             |             |             | Gray-Brown <u>CLAY</u>                                                                                                                                 | CL      |                               |                                |                 |                                 | Clean<br>Filter Sand<br>Pack                     |
| 24                    | SS6         | 0             | 16<br>17<br>12<br>15 |             |             |             | No Recovery                                                                                                                                            | CL      |                               |                                |                 |                                 |                                                  |
| 26                    | HSA         |               |                      |             |             |             | Gray-Brown <u>CLAY</u>                                                                                                                                 | CL      |                               |                                |                 |                                 |                                                  |
| 28                    |             |               |                      |             |             |             | HSA Refusal @ 28.4'                                                                                                                                    |         |                               |                                | 28.69           |                                 | PVC End Cap                                      |
| ADDITIONAL<br>REMARKS |             |               |                      |             |             |             |                                                                                                                                                        |         |                               |                                |                 |                                 |                                                  |

| URS Corporation                                    |                                                                                     |            |             |        |           |                     |              |                         |                                                              | TEST BORING LOG             |           |            |  |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------|-----------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------|--|
| PROJECT: Dowell Schlumberger Site, Depew, New York |                                                                                     |            |             |        |           |                     |              |                         |                                                              | BORING NO: MW-5             |           |            |  |
| CLIENT: Dowell Schlumberger                        |                                                                                     |            |             |        |           |                     |              |                         |                                                              | SHEET: 1 of 1               |           |            |  |
| BORING CONTRACTOR: Nature's Way, Inc.              |                                                                                     |            |             |        |           |                     |              |                         |                                                              | PROJECT NO.: 05-00035824.00 |           |            |  |
| GROUNDWATER:                                       |                                                                                     |            |             |        |           |                     |              |                         |                                                              | BORING LOCATION:            |           |            |  |
| CAS. SAMPLER CORE TUBE                             |                                                                                     |            |             |        |           |                     |              |                         |                                                              | GROUND ELEVATION:           |           |            |  |
| DATE                                               | TIME                                                                                | LEVEL      | TYPE        | TYPE   | HSA       | Split spoon         |              |                         |                                                              | DATE STARTED: 07/09/01      |           |            |  |
|                                                    |                                                                                     |            |             | DIA.   | 4 1/4" ID | 2"                  |              |                         |                                                              | DATE FINISHED: 07/09/01     |           |            |  |
|                                                    |                                                                                     |            |             | WT.    |           | 140#                |              |                         |                                                              | DRILLER: S. Gingrich        |           |            |  |
|                                                    |                                                                                     |            |             | FALL   |           | 30"                 |              |                         |                                                              | GEOLOGIST: T. Burmeier      |           |            |  |
| * POCKET PENETROMETER READING                      |                                                                                     |            |             |        |           |                     |              |                         |                                                              | REVIEWED BY: D. Lenhardt    |           |            |  |
| DEPTH<br>FEET                                      | STRATA                                                                              | "S"<br>NO. | "N"<br>TYPE | BLOWS  |           | RECOVERY %<br>RQD % | COLOR        | CONSISTENCY<br>HARDNESS | MATERIAL<br>DESCRIPTION                                      | USCS                        | REMARKS   |            |  |
|                                                    |                                                                                     |            |             | PER 6" |           |                     |              |                         |                                                              |                             | PID (ppm) |            |  |
| 5                                                  |    | 1          | 33          | 5      | 17        | 55%                 | Gray         | Dense                   | 0-6': Fill - silt with coarse sand and fine to medium gravel | Fill                        | 0         | Sli. moist |  |
|                                                    |                                                                                     |            |             | 16     | 9         |                     |              |                         |                                                              |                             |           |            |  |
|                                                    |                                                                                     | 2          | 4           | 3      | 2         | 70%                 | Black        | Loose                   |                                                              | 0                           | Vy. moist |            |  |
|                                                    |                                                                                     |            |             | 2      | 1         |                     |              |                         |                                                              |                             |           |            |  |
| 10                                                 |   | 3          | 5           | 2      | 1         | 10%                 | Red          | Medium                  | Fill- clay with brick fragments                              | CL                          | 0         | Wet        |  |
|                                                    |                                                                                     |            |             | 4      | 2         |                     | Brown        | Soft                    |                                                              |                             |           |            |  |
|                                                    |                                                                                     | 4          | 5           | WoH    | 2         | 70%                 | Blue         |                         | Silty Clay with fine sand                                    | CL                          | 0         | Sli. moist |  |
|                                                    |                                                                                     |            |             | 3      | 4         |                     | Gray         |                         |                                                              |                             |           |            |  |
| 15                                                 |  | 5          | 14          | 4      | 6         | 85%                 | Medium Brown | Stiff                   | Clayey Silt                                                  | ML                          | 0         | moist      |  |
|                                                    |                                                                                     |            |             | 8      | 9         |                     |              |                         |                                                              |                             |           |            |  |
|                                                    |                                                                                     | 6          | 20          | 6      | 8         | 100%                |              | Very                    | -clay content increases with depth                           |                             | 0         | moist      |  |
|                                                    |                                                                                     |            |             | 12     | 18        |                     |              | Stiff                   |                                                              |                             |           |            |  |
| 20                                                 |  | 7          | 13          | 4      | 6         | 85%                 |              |                         |                                                              |                             | 0         | moist      |  |
|                                                    |                                                                                     |            |             | 7      | 10        |                     |              |                         |                                                              |                             |           |            |  |
|                                                    |                                                                                     |            |             |        |           |                     |              |                         |                                                              |                             |           |            |  |
|                                                    |                                                                                     |            |             |        |           |                     |              |                         |                                                              |                             |           |            |  |
| 25                                                 |                                                                                     |            |             |        |           |                     |              |                         |                                                              |                             |           |            |  |
| 30                                                 |                                                                                     |            |             |        |           |                     |              |                         |                                                              |                             |           |            |  |
| 35                                                 |                                                                                     |            |             |        |           |                     |              |                         |                                                              |                             |           |            |  |
| End of boring at 14.0 feet                         |                                                                                     |            |             |        |           |                     |              |                         |                                                              |                             |           |            |  |

Comments: Boring advance using a truck mounted Diedrich D-50; utilizing 4-1/4 inch ID HSA. Samples collected using 2" split spoon samplers.  
WoH= Weight of hammer assembly

PROJECT NO. 05-00035824.00  
BORING NO. MW-5

**DRILLING SUMMARY**

Geologist:

Tim Burmeier

Drilling Company:

Nature's Way

Driller:

Steve Gingrich

Rig Make/Model:

Diedrich D-50

Date:

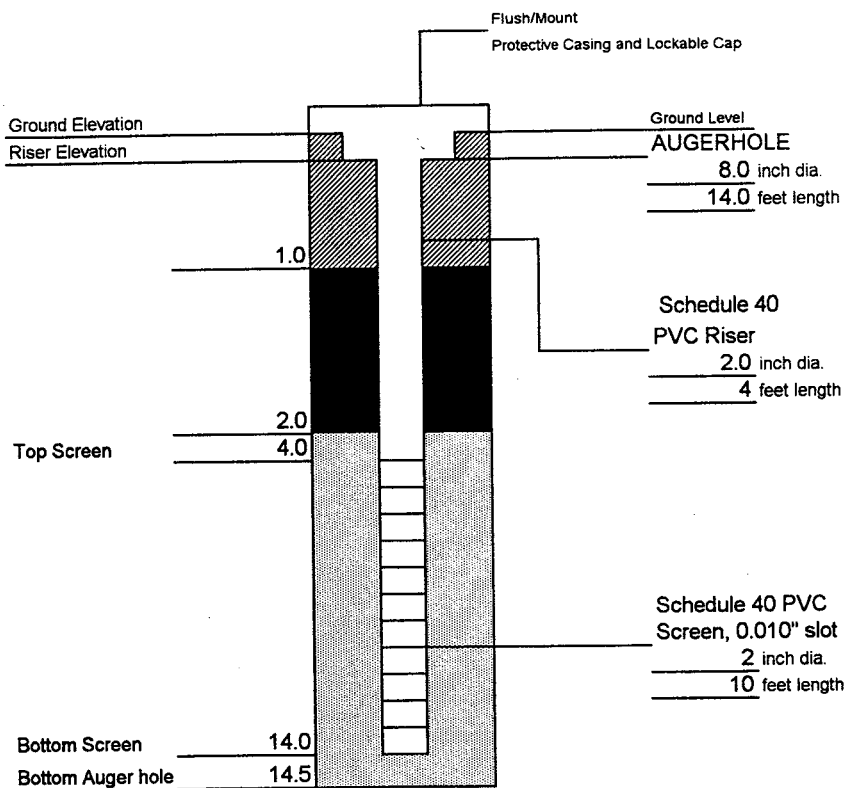
07/09/2001

**GEOLOGIC LOG**

| Depth(ft.) | Description    |
|------------|----------------|
| 0-6.0      | Fill- granular |
| 6.0-8.0    | Silty Clay     |
| 8.0-14.0   | Clayey Silt    |

**WELL DESIGN**

| CASING MATERIAL |                     | SCREEN MATERIAL                         |                                       | FILTER MATERIAL                                                                                              |                     |
|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Surface:        | Flush Mount Roadbox | Type:                                   | Schedule 40 PVC                       | Type:                                                                                                        | Setting: 2.0'-14.5' |
|                 |                     |                                         |                                       | Morie Equivalent "00N"                                                                                       |                     |
| Monitor         | Schedule 40 PVC     | Slot Size:                              | 0.010"                                | SEAL MATERIAL                                                                                                |                     |
|                 |                     |                                         |                                       | Type: Bentonite Chips                                                                                        | Setting: 1.0'-2.0'  |
|                 |                     |                                         |                                       | Type: Concrete/<br>Bentonite Grout                                                                           | Setting: 0.0-1.0'   |
| COMMENTS:       |                     |                                         |                                       | LEGEND                                                                                                       |                     |
|                 |                     |                                         |                                       |  Cement/Bentonite Grout |                     |
|                 |                     |                                         |                                       |  Bentonite Seal         |                     |
|                 |                     |                                         |                                       |  Silica Sandpack        |                     |
|                 |                     |                                         |                                       |                                                                                                              |                     |
| Client:         | Dowell Schlumberger | Location:                               | 3311 Walden Avenue<br>Depew, New York | Project No.:                                                                                                 | 05.000.35824.00     |
| URS Corporation |                     | MONITORING WELL<br>CONSTRUCTION DETAILS |                                       | Well Number:                                                                                                 | MW-05               |



| URS Corporation                                    |           |         |          |              |            |              |              |                                                                |      | TEST BORING LOG             |             |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------|----------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| PROJECT: Dowell Schlumberger Site, Depew, New York |           |         |          |              |            |              |              |                                                                |      | BORING NO: MW-6             |             |
| CLIENT: Dowell Schlumberger                        |           |         |          |              |            |              |              |                                                                |      | SHEET: 1 of 1               |             |
| BORING CONTRACTOR: Nature's Way, Inc.              |           |         |          |              |            |              |              |                                                                |      | PROJECT NO.: 05-00035824.00 |             |
| GROUNDWATER:                                       |           |         |          |              |            |              |              |                                                                |      | BORING LOCATION:            |             |
| CAS. SAMPLER CORE TUBE                             |           |         |          |              |            |              |              |                                                                |      | GROUND ELEVATION:           |             |
| DATE                                               | TIME      | LEVEL   | TYPE     | TYPE         | HSA        | Split spoon  |              |                                                                |      | DATE STARTED:               | 07/09/01    |
|                                                    |           |         |          | DIA.         | 4 1/4" ID  | 2"           |              |                                                                |      | DATE FINISHED:              | 07/09/01    |
|                                                    |           |         |          | WT.          |            | 140#         |              |                                                                |      | DRILLER:                    | S. Gingrich |
|                                                    |           |         |          | FALL         |            | 30"          |              |                                                                |      | GEOLOGIST:                  | T. Burmeier |
| * POCKET PENETROMETER READING                      |           |         |          |              |            |              |              |                                                                |      | REVIEWED BY: D. Lenhardt    |             |
| SAMPLE DESCRIPTION                                 |           |         |          |              |            |              |              |                                                                |      |                             |             |
| DEPTH FEET                                         | STRATA    | "S" NO. | "N" TYPE | BLOWS PER 6" | RECOVERY % | COLOR        | CONSISTENCY  | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION                                           | USCS | PID (ppm)                   | REMARKS     |
|                                                    | [Pattern] | 1       | 71       | 10 29        | 5%         | Gray         | Very Dense   | 0-6' Fill - asphalt paving over silt and fine to coarse gravel | Fill | 507*                        | Sli. moist  |
|                                                    |           | 2       | 20       | 7 9          | 0%         | Brown        | Medium Dense |                                                                |      | 0                           | Vy. moist   |
|                                                    |           |         |          | 11 16        |            |              |              |                                                                |      |                             |             |
| 5                                                  | [Pattern] | 3       | 19       | 10 8         | 95%        | Yellow       | Very Stiff   | Clayey Silt, trace fine gravel                                 | ML   | 0                           | Wet         |
|                                                    |           | 4       | 18       | 5 7          | 90%        | Brown        |              | -clay content increases with depth                             |      | 0                           | Sli. moist  |
|                                                    |           |         |          | 11 15        |            |              |              |                                                                |      | 0                           |             |
| 10                                                 | [Pattern] | 5       | 21       | 4 7          | 95%        | Medium Brown |              |                                                                |      | 0                           |             |
|                                                    |           | 6       | 15       | 5 7          | 90%        |              | Stiff        | Silty Clay                                                     | CL   | 0                           |             |
|                                                    |           |         |          | 8 12         |            |              |              |                                                                |      | 0                           | moist       |
| 15                                                 | [Pattern] | 7       | 12       | 6 5          | 55%        |              |              | -clay content increases with depth                             |      | 0                           |             |
|                                                    |           | 8       | 11       | 3 5          | 45%        | Gray         |              | - with 5% fine to coarse sand                                  |      | 0                           | Wet         |
|                                                    |           |         |          | 6 5          |            | Brown        |              |                                                                |      | 0                           |             |
| 20                                                 | [Pattern] | 9       | 7        | 2 3          | 100%       |              | Medium Soft  |                                                                |      | 0                           |             |
|                                                    |           | 10      | 6        | 1 3          | 100%       |              |              |                                                                |      | 0                           |             |
|                                                    |           |         |          | 3 5          |            |              |              |                                                                |      | 0                           |             |
| 25                                                 |           |         |          |              |            |              |              | End of boring at 20.5 feet                                     |      |                             |             |
| 30                                                 |           |         |          |              |            |              |              |                                                                |      |                             |             |
| 35                                                 |           |         |          |              |            |              |              |                                                                |      |                             |             |

Comments: Boring advance using a truck mounted Diedrich D-50; utilizing 4-1/4 inch ID HSA. Samples collected using 2" split spoon samplers.
WoH= Weight of hammer assembly. \*= jar headspace, probably cause by sample moisture

PROJECT NO. 05-00035824.00
BORING NO. MW-6

**DRILLING SUMMARY**

Geologist:

Tim Burmeier

Drilling Company:

Nature's Way

Driller:

Steve Gingrich

Rig Make/Model:

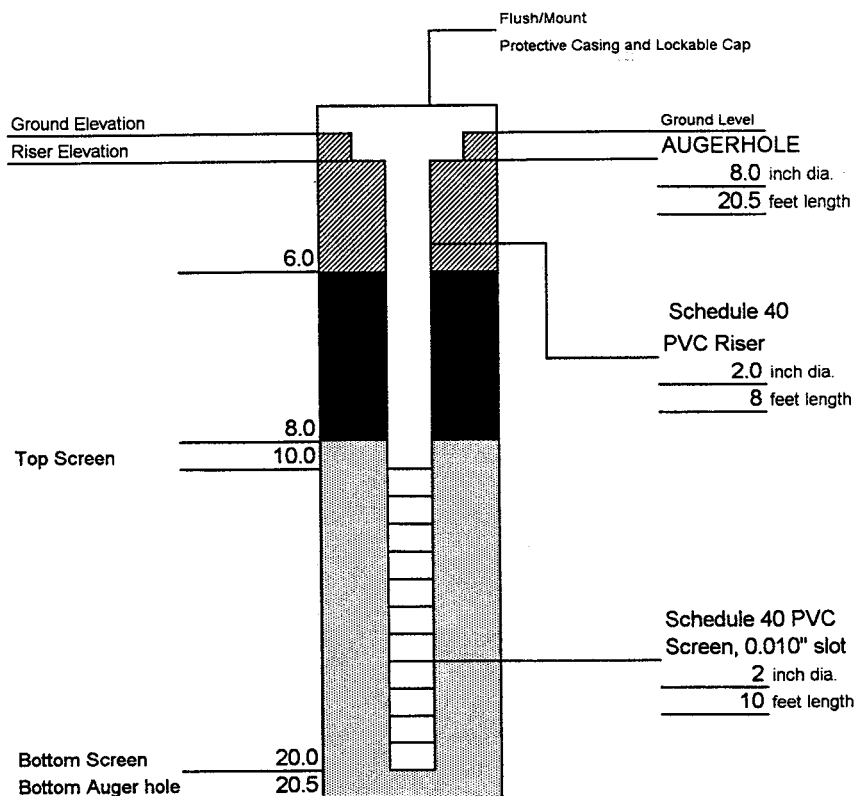
Diedrich D-50

Date:

07/09/2001

**GEOLOGIC LOG**

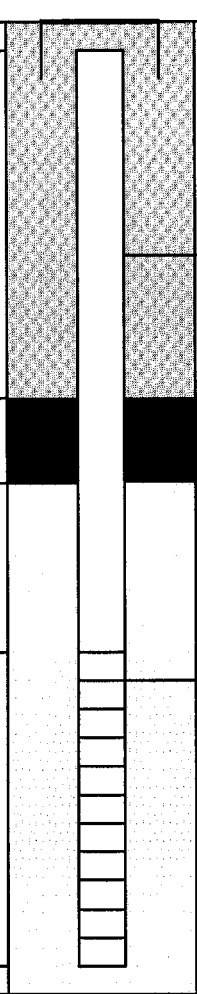
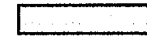
| Depth(ft.) | Description    |
|------------|----------------|
| 0-4.0      | Fill- granular |
| 4.0-10.0   | Clayey Silt    |
| 10.0-20.5  | Silty Clay     |

D  
E  
P  
T  
H**WELL DESIGN**

| CASING MATERIAL             |                     | SCREEN MATERIAL                                 | FILTER MATERIAL                                                                       |                           |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Surface:                    | Flush Mount Roadbox | Type:                                           | Schedule 40 PVC                                                                       | Type: Setting: 8.0'-20.5' |
| Monitor                     | Schedule 40 PVC     | Slot Size:                                      | 0.010"                                                                                | More Equivalent "00N"     |
|                             |                     |                                                 | SEAL MATERIAL                                                                         |                           |
|                             |                     |                                                 | Type: Bentonite Chips                                                                 | Setting: 6.0'-8.0'        |
|                             |                     |                                                 | Type: Concrete/                                                                       | Setting: 0.0-6.0'         |
|                             |                     |                                                 | Bentonite Grout                                                                       |                           |
| <b>COMMENTS:</b>            |                     |                                                 | LEGEND                                                                                |                           |
|                             |                     |                                                 |  | Cement/Bentonite Grout    |
|                             |                     |                                                 |  | Bentonite Seal            |
|                             |                     |                                                 |  | Silica Sandpack           |
| Client: Dowell Schlumberger |                     | Location: 3311 Walden Avenue<br>Depew, New York | Project No.:                                                                          | 05.000.35824.00           |
| URS Corporation             |                     | MONITORING WELL<br>CONSTRUCTION DETAILS         | Well Number:                                                                          | MW-06                     |

| URS                                       |        |       |      |                 |              |                    |                 |                                                                                                   |      | TEST BORING LOG         |                   |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| PROJECT: Former Dowell Facility, Depew NY |        |       |      |                 |              |                    |                 |                                                                                                   |      | BORING NO: MW-6D        |                   |  |  |
| CLIENT: Dowell Schlumberger Incorporated  |        |       |      |                 |              |                    |                 |                                                                                                   |      | SHEET: 1 of 1           |                   |  |  |
| BORING CONTRACTOR: Marcor Remediation     |        |       |      |                 |              |                    |                 |                                                                                                   |      | JOB NO.: 11171084.00000 |                   |  |  |
| GROUNDWATER:                              |        |       |      |                 |              |                    |                 |                                                                                                   |      | BORING LOCATION:        |                   |  |  |
| CAS. 4 1/4" SAMPLER split spoon CORE TUBE |        |       |      |                 |              |                    |                 |                                                                                                   |      | GROUND ELEVATION:       |                   |  |  |
| DATE                                      | TIME   | LEVEL | TYPE | TYPE            | 4 1/4"       | HSA                | 2"              | 140#                                                                                              | 30"  | DATE STARTED: 04/22/04  |                   |  |  |
|                                           |        |       |      | DIA.            |              |                    |                 |                                                                                                   |      | DATE FINISHED: 04/22/04 |                   |  |  |
|                                           |        |       |      | WT.             | -            |                    |                 |                                                                                                   |      | DRILLER: Keith          |                   |  |  |
|                                           |        |       |      | FALL            | -            |                    |                 |                                                                                                   |      | GEOLOGIST: Rob Murphy   |                   |  |  |
| * POCKET PENETROMETER READING             |        |       |      |                 |              |                    |                 |                                                                                                   |      | REVIEWED BY:            |                   |  |  |
| DEPTH<br>FEET                             | SAMPLE |       |      |                 |              | DESCRIPTION        |                 |                                                                                                   |      | REMARKS                 |                   |  |  |
|                                           | STRATA | NO.   | TYPE | BLOWS<br>PER 6" | REC%<br>RQD% | COLOR              | CONSIST<br>HARD | MATERIAL<br>DESCRIPTION                                                                           | USCS | PID                     |                   |  |  |
|                                           |        |       |      |                 |              | Gray<br>Brown      |                 | FILL: 0-0.5' Asphalt, 0.5'-2.0': Coarse<br>gravel, some silt, sand and clay.                      | FILL | ND                      | Moist             |  |  |
|                                           |        | 1     | ss   | 2 10            | 90%          | Red Brown          |                 | Silty CLAY, trace gray mottles.                                                                   | CL   | ND                      | Wet               |  |  |
| 5                                         |        | 2     | ss   | 3 13            | 90%          |                    |                 | - trace fine rounded to subrounded<br>gravel, trace black organic specks (m-<br>sand sized)       |      | ND                      | Moist             |  |  |
|                                           |        |       |      | 20 24           |              |                    |                 | - trace fine rounded to subrounded<br>gravel, trace black organic specks (m-<br>sand sized)       |      | ND                      |                   |  |  |
|                                           |        | 3     | ss   | 3 13            | 100%         | Brown              |                 | -trace coarse sand (rounded)                                                                      |      | ND                      |                   |  |  |
|                                           |        |       |      | 18 20           |              |                    |                 | -Iron staining and black organic specks<br>(9.8-10.0')                                            |      | ND                      |                   |  |  |
| 10                                        |        | 4     | ss   | 8 16            | 100%         |                    |                 | - Iron staining on vertical dessication<br>crack (11.8-12.0'), more plastic (13-14')              |      | ND                      |                   |  |  |
|                                           |        |       |      | 22 27           |              |                    |                 | 13.5'-15.0': Silty Clay with alternating 2-<br>5mm thick gray silt beds.                          |      | ND                      | Very moist to wet |  |  |
|                                           |        | 5     | ss   | 3 5             | 90%          |                    |                 |                                                                                                   |      | ND                      |                   |  |  |
|                                           |        |       |      | 10 12           |              |                    |                 |                                                                                                   |      | ND                      |                   |  |  |
|                                           |        | 6     | ss   | 3 7             | 95%          |                    |                 |                                                                                                   |      | ND                      |                   |  |  |
|                                           |        |       |      | 9 9             |              |                    |                 |                                                                                                   |      | ND                      |                   |  |  |
| 15                                        |        | 7     | ss   | 1 3             | 90%          | Gray Brown         |                 | Very Clayey SILT, some medium to<br>coarse sand and fine rounded to<br>subrounded gravel. Plastic | ML   | ND                      |                   |  |  |
|                                           |        |       |      | 6 5             |              |                    |                 |                                                                                                   |      | ND                      |                   |  |  |
|                                           |        | 8     | ss   | 2 4             | 100%         |                    |                 |                                                                                                   |      | ND                      |                   |  |  |
|                                           |        |       |      | 5 6             |              |                    |                 |                                                                                                   |      | ND                      |                   |  |  |
| 20                                        |        | 9     | ss   | 1 2             | 80%          | Gray/ Red<br>Brown |                 |                                                                                                   |      | ND                      |                   |  |  |
|                                           |        |       |      | 5 7             |              |                    |                 |                                                                                                   |      | ND                      |                   |  |  |
|                                           |        | 10    | ss   | 5 6             | 25%          |                    |                 |                                                                                                   |      | ND                      |                   |  |  |
|                                           |        |       |      | 8 8             |              |                    |                 |                                                                                                   |      | ND                      |                   |  |  |
|                                           |        | 11    | ss   | 2 7             | 70%          |                    |                 |                                                                                                   |      | ND                      |                   |  |  |
|                                           |        |       |      | 13 7            |              |                    |                 |                                                                                                   |      | ND                      |                   |  |  |
| 25                                        |        | 12    | ss   | 8 7             | 90%          |                    |                 | Silty CLAY, some medium to coarse<br>sand and fine rounded to subrounded<br>gravel. Plastic       | CL   | ND                      |                   |  |  |
|                                           |        |       |      | 10 9            |              |                    |                 |                                                                                                   |      | ND                      |                   |  |  |
|                                           |        | 13    | ss   | 7 10            | 100%         |                    |                 |                                                                                                   |      | ND                      |                   |  |  |
|                                           |        |       |      | 10 11           |              |                    |                 |                                                                                                   |      | ND                      |                   |  |  |
|                                           |        | 14    | ss   | 3 9             | 20%          |                    |                 |                                                                                                   |      | ND                      |                   |  |  |
| 30                                        |        |       |      | 9 11            |              |                    |                 |                                                                                                   |      | ND                      |                   |  |  |
|                                           |        |       |      |                 |              |                    |                 | End of boring at 30.5'                                                                            |      |                         |                   |  |  |
|                                           |        |       |      |                 |              |                    |                 |                                                                                                   |      |                         |                   |  |  |
|                                           |        |       |      |                 |              |                    |                 |                                                                                                   |      |                         |                   |  |  |
| 35                                        |        |       |      |                 |              |                    |                 |                                                                                                   |      |                         |                   |  |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                |  |                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| Comments: Boring advanced with trailer-mounted Canterra 150 Rig using<br>4 1/4" ID HSAs and 2" split spoons to 30.5'. Set 2" PVC well at 30' with 10' screen and<br>20' riser. |  | PROJECT NO. 11171084.00000 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                |  | BORING NO. MW-6D           |

| DRILLING SUMMARY                                       |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Geologist:</b><br>Rob Murphy                        |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                     |
| <b>Drilling Company:</b><br>Marcor Remediation         |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                     |
| <b>Driller:</b><br>Keith                               |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                     |
| <b>Rig Make/Model:</b><br>Canterra 150 Trailer Mounted |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                     |
| <b>Date:</b><br>4/22/2004                              |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                     |
| GEOLOGIC LOG                                           |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                     |
| Depth(ft.)                                             | Description                                                                                                                  | Ground Elevation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Ground Level                                                                        |
| 0'-2'                                                  | FILL: Asphalt, gravel, concrete, sand, silt and clay.                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                     |
| 2'-15'                                                 | CL: Silty CLAY, trace gray mottles, trace fine rounded to subrounded gravel, trace black organic specks, trace iron staining |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                     |
| 15'-24'                                                | ML: Very Clayey SILT, some medium to coarse sand and fine rounded to subrounded gravel. Plastic                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                     |
| 24'-30.5'                                              | CL: Silty CLAY, some medium to coarse sand and fine rounded to subrounded gravel. Plastic                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                     |
|                                                        | End of boring                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                     |
| WELL DESIGN                                            |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                     |
|                                                        |                                                                                                                              | <b>Riser Elevation</b><br>(Measuring Pt.)<br><br><b>Depth in Feet Below Grade</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                     |
|                                                        |                                                                                                                              | <b>Top of Seal</b> 15.0'<br><br><b>Top of Sand Pack</b> 17.0'<br><br><b>Top of Screen</b> 20.0'<br><br><b>Bottom of Screen</b> 30.0'<br><b>Bottom of Borehole</b> 30.5'                                                                                                                                       |  |
|                                                        |                                                                                                                              | <b>PVC Casing</b><br>2 inch dia.<br>20 feet length<br><br><b>Borehole Diameter</b><br>8 inch dia.<br><br><b>PVC Screen</b><br>2 inch dia.<br>10 feet length                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>CASING MATERIAL</b>                                 |                                                                                                                              | <b>SCREEN MATERIAL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                     |
| <b>Surface:</b> 8" Road Box                            |                                                                                                                              | <b>Type:</b> Schedule 40 PVC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                     |
| <b>Monitor:</b> PVC                                    |                                                                                                                              | <b>Slot Size:</b> 0.010"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                     |
| <b>COMMENTS:</b>                                       |                                                                                                                              | <b>FILTER MATERIAL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                     |
|                                                        |                                                                                                                              | <b>Type:</b> #00 Silica well sand (Ricci Bros.)<br><b>Setting:</b> 17.0'-30.5'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                     |
|                                                        |                                                                                                                              | <b>SEAL MATERIAL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                     |
|                                                        |                                                                                                                              | <b>Type 1:</b> Medium Bentonite Pellets (Pure Gold)<br><b>Setting:</b> 15.0'-17.0'                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                     |
|                                                        |                                                                                                                              | <b>LEGEND</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                     |
|                                                        |                                                                                                                              |  Cement Grout<br> Bentonite Seal<br> Sand Pack |                                                                                     |
|                                                        |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                     |
| <b>Client:</b> Dowell Schlumberger Incorporated        |                                                                                                                              | <b>Location:</b> Fomer Dowell Facility                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                     |
| <b>Project No.:</b> 11171084.00000                     |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                     |
| <b>URS</b>                                             |                                                                                                                              | <b>MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
|                                                        |                                                                                                                              | <b>Well Number:</b> MW-6D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                     |

| URS Corporation                                    |        |            |             |                 |           |             |              |              |                                                                        | TEST BORING LOG             |           |            |  |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------|--|
| PROJECT: Dowell Schlumberger Site, Depew, New York |        |            |             |                 |           |             |              |              |                                                                        | BORING NO: MW-7             |           |            |  |
| CLIENT: Dowell Schlumberger                        |        |            |             |                 |           |             |              |              |                                                                        | SHEET: 1 of 1               |           |            |  |
| BORING CONTRACTOR: Nature's Way, Inc.              |        |            |             |                 |           |             |              |              |                                                                        | PROJECT NO.: 05-00035824.00 |           |            |  |
| GROUNDWATER:                                       |        |            |             |                 |           |             |              |              |                                                                        | BORING LOCATION:            |           |            |  |
| CAS. SAMPLER CORE TUBE                             |        |            |             |                 |           |             |              |              |                                                                        | GROUND ELEVATION:           |           |            |  |
| DATE                                               | TIME   | LEVEL      | TYPE        | TYPE            | HSA       | Split spoon |              |              |                                                                        | DATE STARTED: 07/10/01      |           |            |  |
|                                                    |        |            |             | DIA.            | 4 1/4" ID | 2"          |              |              |                                                                        | DATE FINISHED: 07/10/01     |           |            |  |
|                                                    |        |            |             | WT.             |           | 140#        |              |              |                                                                        | DRILLER: S. Gingrich        |           |            |  |
|                                                    |        |            |             | FALL            |           | 30"         |              |              |                                                                        | GEOLOGIST: T. Burmeier      |           |            |  |
| * POCKET PENETROMETER READING                      |        |            |             |                 |           |             |              |              |                                                                        | REVIEWED BY: D. Lenhardt    |           |            |  |
| SAMPLE                                             |        |            |             |                 |           |             |              |              |                                                                        | DESCRIPTION                 |           |            |  |
| DEPTH<br>FEET                                      | STRATA | "S"<br>NO. | "N"<br>TYPE | BLOWS<br>PER 6" |           | RECOVERY %  | COLOR        | CONSISTENCY  | MATERIAL<br>DESCRIPTION                                                | USCS                        | REMARKS   |            |  |
|                                                    |        |            |             | X               | 11        | RQD %       |              | HARDNESS     |                                                                        |                             | PID (ppm) |            |  |
|                                                    |        | 1          | 25          | X               | 11        | 10%         | Dark Gray    | Medium Dense | 0-2': Fill - asphalt paving and sub-base gravel with silt              | Fill                        | 0*        | Sli. moist |  |
|                                                    |        | 2          | 13          | 6               | 5         | 85%         | Yellow Brown | Stiff        | Silty clay with gray mottles                                           | CL                          | 0*        | moist      |  |
| 5                                                  |        | 3          | 27          | 15              | 12        | 0%          | Medium Brown | Very Stiff   | Clayey Silt                                                            | ML                          | 0*        | Sli. moist |  |
|                                                    |        | 4          | 16          | 2               | 5         | 85%         |              |              | -clay content increases with depth                                     |                             | 0         |            |  |
|                                                    |        |            |             | 11              | 14        |             |              |              |                                                                        |                             | 0         |            |  |
| 10                                                 |        | 5          | 41          | 12              | 19        | 95%         |              |              |                                                                        |                             | 0         |            |  |
|                                                    |        |            |             | 22              | 26        |             |              |              |                                                                        |                             | 0         |            |  |
|                                                    |        | 6          | 18          | 3               | 7         | 0%          |              |              |                                                                        |                             | 0         | Moist      |  |
|                                                    |        |            |             | 11              | 21        |             |              |              |                                                                        |                             | 0         |            |  |
|                                                    |        | 7          | 8           | 1               | 3         | 100%        | Gray Brown   | Medium Soft  | Silty Clay trace subrounded fine gravel                                | CL                          | 0         |            |  |
| 15                                                 |        |            |             | 5               | 7         |             |              |              |                                                                        |                             | 0         |            |  |
|                                                    |        | 8          | 6           | 1               | 2         | 100%        |              |              | - with 1" thick fine sand and silt layers and 3-5% fine to coarse sand |                             | 0         | Wet        |  |
|                                                    |        |            |             | 4               | 8         |             |              |              |                                                                        |                             | 0         |            |  |
|                                                    |        | 9          | 11          | 2               | 4         | 100%        |              | Stiff        | - with 10% fine angular gravel                                         |                             | 0         |            |  |
|                                                    |        |            |             | 7               | 9         |             |              |              |                                                                        |                             | 0         |            |  |
| 20                                                 |        | 10         | 12          | 3               | 4         | 60%         |              |              |                                                                        |                             | 0         |            |  |
|                                                    |        |            |             | 8               | 10        |             |              |              |                                                                        |                             |           |            |  |
|                                                    |        |            |             |                 |           |             |              |              | End of boring at 20.0 feet                                             |                             |           |            |  |
|                                                    |        |            |             |                 |           |             |              |              |                                                                        |                             |           |            |  |
| 25                                                 |        |            |             |                 |           |             |              |              |                                                                        |                             |           |            |  |
|                                                    |        |            |             |                 |           |             |              |              |                                                                        |                             |           |            |  |
|                                                    |        |            |             |                 |           |             |              |              |                                                                        |                             |           |            |  |
| 30                                                 |        |            |             |                 |           |             |              |              |                                                                        |                             |           |            |  |
|                                                    |        |            |             |                 |           |             |              |              |                                                                        |                             |           |            |  |
|                                                    |        |            |             |                 |           |             |              |              |                                                                        |                             |           |            |  |
| 35                                                 |        |            |             |                 |           |             |              |              |                                                                        |                             |           |            |  |
|                                                    |        |            |             |                 |           |             |              |              |                                                                        |                             |           |            |  |

|                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                            |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Comments: Boring advance using a truck mounted Diedrich D-50; utilizing 4-1/4 inch ID |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | PROJECT NO. 05-00035824.00 |  |  |  |
| HSA. Samples collected using 2" split spoon samplers.                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BORING NO. MW-7            |  |  |  |
| WoH= Weight of hammer assembly. * Initial PID readings affected by humidity           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                            |  |  |  |

**DRILLING SUMMARY**

Geologist:

Tim Burmeier

Drilling Company:

Nature's Way

Driller:

Steve Gingrich

Rig Make/Model:

Diedrich D-50

Date:

07/10/2001

**GEOLOGIC LOG**

| Depth(ft.) | Description    |
|------------|----------------|
| 0-2.0      | Fill- granular |
| 2.0-4.0    | Silty Clay     |
| 4.0-12.0   | Clayey Silt    |
| 12.0-20.0  | Silty Clay     |

**WELL DESIGN****CASING MATERIAL**

Surface: Flush Mount Roadbox

Monitor: Schedule 40 PVC

**SCREEN MATERIAL**

Type: Schedule 40 PVC

Slot Size: 0.010"

**FILTER MATERIAL**Type: Setting: 7.5'-20.0'  
Morie Equivalent "00N"**SEAL MATERIAL**Type: Bentonite Chips Setting: 5.5'-7.5'  
Type: Concrete/ Setting: 0.0-5.5'  
Bentonite Grout**COMMENTS:****LEGEND**

|                                                                                       |                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|  | Cement/Bentonite Grout |
|  | Bentonite Seal         |
|  | Silica Sandpack        |

Client: Dowell Schlumberger

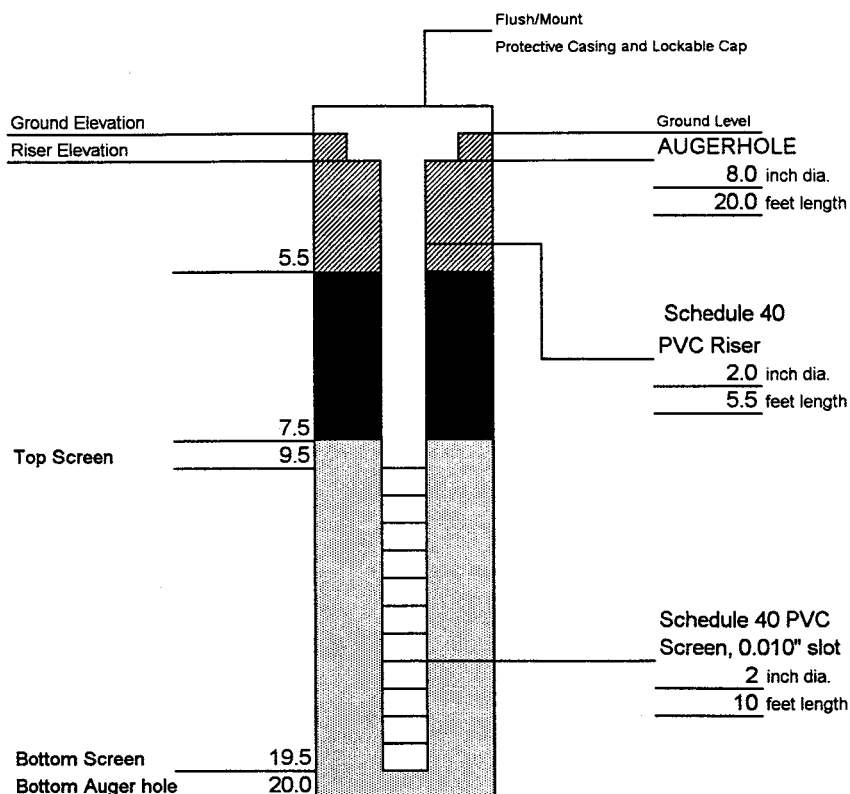
Location: 3311 Walden Avenue  
Depew, New York

Project No.: 05.000.35824.00

URS Corporation

MONITORING WELL  
CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

Well Number: MW-07



| URS Corporation                                                                                                                                                              |        |       |        |                 |                 |             |                         |                                                                              |                         | TEST BORING LOG          |          |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------|--|--|
| PROJECT: Former Dowell Facility                                                                                                                                              |        |       |        |                 |                 |             |                         |                                                                              |                         | BORING NO: MW-7D         |          |  |  |
| CLIENT: Dowell Schlumberger Inc.                                                                                                                                             |        |       |        |                 |                 |             |                         |                                                                              |                         | SHEET: 1 of 1            |          |  |  |
| BORING CONTRACTOR: Nature's Way                                                                                                                                              |        |       |        |                 |                 |             |                         |                                                                              |                         | JOB NO.: 11171084.00000  |          |  |  |
| GROUNDWATER:                                                                                                                                                                 |        |       |        |                 |                 |             |                         |                                                                              |                         | BORING LOCATION:         |          |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                              |        |       |        |                 | CAS.            | SAMPLER     | CORE                    | TUBE                                                                         | GROUND ELEVATION:       |                          |          |  |  |
| DATE                                                                                                                                                                         | TIME   | LEVEL | TYPE   | TYPE            | HSA             | Split spoon |                         |                                                                              | DATE STARTED: 10/28/05  |                          |          |  |  |
| 10/30/05                                                                                                                                                                     | 9:11   | 25.51 | Static | DIA.            | 4 1/4"          | 2"          |                         |                                                                              | DATE FINISHED: 10/28/05 |                          |          |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                              |        |       |        | WT.             |                 | 140#        |                         |                                                                              | DRILLER: D. Gramza      |                          |          |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                              |        |       |        | FALL            |                 | 30"         |                         |                                                                              | GEOLOGIST: J. Doerr     |                          |          |  |  |
| * POCKET PENETROMETER READING                                                                                                                                                |        |       |        |                 |                 |             |                         |                                                                              |                         | REVIEWED BY: T. Burmeier |          |  |  |
| DEPTH<br>FEET                                                                                                                                                                | SAMPLE |       |        |                 |                 | DESCRIPTION |                         |                                                                              |                         |                          | REMARKS  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                              | STRATA | NO.   | TYPE   | BLOWS<br>PER 6" | RECOVERY<br>RQD | COLOR       | CONSISTENCY<br>HARDNESS | MATERIAL<br>DESCRIPTION                                                      | USCS                    | PID                      | MOISTURE |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                              |        | 1     | SS     |                 |                 |             |                         | 0.0-20.0 See log MW-7                                                        |                         |                          |          |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                              |        | 2     | SS     |                 |                 |             |                         |                                                                              |                         |                          |          |  |  |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                            |        | 3     | SS     |                 |                 |             |                         |                                                                              |                         |                          |          |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                              |        | 4     | SS     |                 |                 |             |                         |                                                                              |                         |                          |          |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                              |        | 5     | SS     |                 |                 |             |                         |                                                                              |                         |                          |          |  |  |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                           |        | 6     | SS     |                 |                 |             |                         |                                                                              |                         |                          |          |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                              |        | 7     | SS     |                 |                 |             |                         |                                                                              |                         |                          |          |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                              |        | 8     | SS     |                 |                 |             |                         |                                                                              |                         |                          |          |  |  |
| 15                                                                                                                                                                           |        | 9     | SS     |                 |                 |             |                         |                                                                              |                         |                          |          |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                              |        | 10    | SS     |                 |                 |             |                         |                                                                              |                         |                          |          |  |  |
| 20                                                                                                                                                                           |        |       |        |                 |                 |             |                         |                                                                              |                         |                          |          |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                              |        | 11    | SS     | 4 7<br>10 16    | 50%             | Red-Brown   | Very Stiff              | SILTY CLAY, trace fine to medium SAND, and fine, sub-rounded gravel, plastic | CL                      | 0.0                      | Moist    |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                              |        | 12    | SS     | 4 7<br>10 15    | 60%             |             |                         |                                                                              |                         | 0.0                      |          |  |  |
| 25                                                                                                                                                                           |        | 13    | SS     | 5 14<br>12 13   | 40%             |             |                         | coarse gravel-size angular limestone fragment                                |                         | 0.0                      |          |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                              |        | 14    | SS     | 3 7<br>9 15     | 70%             |             |                         |                                                                              |                         | 0.0                      |          |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                              |        | 15    | SS     | 5 8<br>9 10     | 60%             |             |                         |                                                                              |                         | 0.0                      |          |  |  |
| 30                                                                                                                                                                           |        |       |        |                 |                 |             |                         |                                                                              |                         |                          |          |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                              |        | 16    | SS     |                 |                 |             |                         | End boring at 30' BGS                                                        |                         |                          |          |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                              |        | 17    | SS     |                 |                 |             |                         |                                                                              |                         |                          |          |  |  |
| 35                                                                                                                                                                           |        | 18    | SS     |                 |                 |             |                         |                                                                              |                         |                          |          |  |  |
| Comments: Boring advanced with a truck mounted Acker AD-11 drill rig, utilizing 4 1/4" ID HSA, and 2" split spoon sampler. No samples were collected for laboratory analysis |        |       |        |                 |                 |             |                         |                                                                              |                         | PROJECT NO. 11171084.00  |          |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                              |        |       |        |                 |                 |             |                         |                                                                              |                         | BORING NO. MW-7D         |          |  |  |

**DRILLING SUMMARY**

Geologist:

J. Doerr

Drilling Company:

Nature's Way

Driller:

Dale Gramza

Rig Make/Model:

Acker AD-11

Date:

10/28/2005

**GEOLOGIC LOG**

| Depth(ft.) | Description                                                       |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0.0-20.0   | See MW-7                                                          |
| 20.0-30.0  | SILTY CLAY, trace fine to medium SAND and fine sub rounded gravel |

D  
E  
P  
T  
H  
(ft)

Elevation

Ground Level

AUGERHOLE

|      |             |
|------|-------------|
| 8    | inch dia.   |
| 30.5 | feet length |

16'  
18'  
20'30'  
30.5'

PVC RISER

|      |             |
|------|-------------|
| 2.0  | inch dia.   |
| 20.0 | feet length |

PVC SCREEN

|      |             |
|------|-------------|
| 2.0  | inch dia.   |
| 10.0 | feet length |

**WELL DESIGN**

Not to Scale

**CASING MATERIAL****SCREEN MATERIAL****FILTER MATERIAL**

Surface: Steel

Type: 2" Schedule 40 PVC

Type: #2 Sand Setting: 18'-30.5'

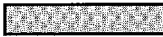
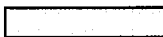
Monitor: " Schedule 40 PVC

Slot Size: # 10; 0.010"

**SEAL MATERIAL**

Type: Bentonite Setting: 16'-18'

**COMMENTS:****LEGEND**

|                                                                                       |                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|  | Cement/Bentonite Grout |
|  | Bentonite Seal         |
|  | Silica Sandpack        |

Client: Dowell Schlumberger Inc.

Location: Former Dowell Facility

Project No.: 11171084.00000

URS Corporation

OVERBURDEN MONITORING WELL  
CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

Well Number: MW-7D

| URS Corporation                                                                       |        |            |             |                 |                     |                 |                         |                                                         |                         | TEST BORING LOG             |               |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| PROJECT: Dowell Schlumberger Site, Depew, New York                                    |        |            |             |                 |                     |                 |                         |                                                         |                         | BORING NO: MW-8             |               |  |  |
| CLIENT: Dowell Schlumberger                                                           |        |            |             |                 |                     |                 |                         |                                                         |                         | SHEET: 1 of 1               |               |  |  |
| BORING CONTRACTOR: Nature's Way, Inc.                                                 |        |            |             |                 |                     |                 |                         |                                                         |                         | PROJECT NO.: 05-00035824.00 |               |  |  |
| GROUNDWATER:                                                                          |        |            |             |                 |                     |                 |                         |                                                         |                         | BORING LOCATION:            |               |  |  |
|                                                                                       |        |            |             |                 | CAS.                | SAMPLER         | CORE                    | TUBE                                                    | GROUND ELEVATION:       |                             |               |  |  |
| DATE                                                                                  | TIME   | LEVEL      | TYPE        | TYPE            | HSA                 | Split spoon     |                         |                                                         | DATE STARTED: 07/10/01  |                             |               |  |  |
|                                                                                       |        |            |             | DIA.            | 4 1/4" ID           | 2"              |                         |                                                         | DATE FINISHED: 07/10/01 |                             |               |  |  |
|                                                                                       |        |            |             | WT.             |                     | 140#            |                         |                                                         | DRILLER: S. Gingrich    |                             |               |  |  |
|                                                                                       |        |            |             | FALL            |                     | 30"             |                         |                                                         | GEOLOGIST: T. Burmeier  |                             |               |  |  |
| * POCKET PENETROMETER READING                                                         |        |            |             |                 |                     |                 |                         |                                                         |                         | REVIEWED BY: D. Lenhardt    |               |  |  |
| DEPTH<br>FEET                                                                         | SAMPLE |            |             |                 |                     | DESCRIPTION     |                         |                                                         |                         |                             | REMARKS       |  |  |
|                                                                                       | STRATA | "S"<br>NO. | "N"<br>TYPE | BLOWS<br>PER 6" | RECOVERY %<br>RQD % | COLOR           | CONSISTENCY<br>HARDNESS | MATERIAL<br>DESCRIPTION                                 | USCS                    | PID (ppm)                   |               |  |  |
|                                                                                       |        |            |             |                 |                     |                 |                         |                                                         |                         |                             |               |  |  |
|                                                                                       |        | 1          | 9           | 5 4<br>5 3      | 50%                 | Gray<br>Black   | Loose                   | 0-2' Fill - fine gravel, silt, cinders, brick fragments | Fill                    | 0                           | Moist         |  |  |
|                                                                                       |        | 2          | 7           | 1 2<br>5 6      | 90%                 | Orange<br>Brown | Medium<br>Soft          | Silty Clay with gray mottles                            | CL                      | 0                           |               |  |  |
| 5                                                                                     |        | 3          | 13          | 5 5<br>8 10     | 80%                 |                 | Stiff                   | Clayey silt                                             | ML                      | 0                           | Sli.<br>Moist |  |  |
|                                                                                       |        | 4          | 17          | 4 7<br>10 14    | 90%                 |                 | Very<br>Stiff           | -clay content increases with depth                      |                         | 0                           |               |  |  |
| 10                                                                                    |        | 5          | 18          | 4 7<br>11 17    | 50%                 | Medium<br>Brown |                         |                                                         |                         | 0                           | Moist         |  |  |
|                                                                                       |        | 6          | 12          | 3 4<br>8 10     | 100%                |                 | Stiff                   | Silty Clay                                              | CL                      | 0                           |               |  |  |
|                                                                                       |        | 7          | 13          | 4 7<br>6 7      | 100%                | Gray<br>Brown   |                         | - 5 % fine to coarse sand and gravel                    |                         | 0                           | Wet           |  |  |
| 15                                                                                    |        | 8          | 11          | 3 5<br>6 7      | 20%                 |                 |                         |                                                         |                         | 0                           |               |  |  |
|                                                                                       |        | 9          | 9           | 2 4<br>5 7      | 95%                 |                 |                         |                                                         |                         | 0                           |               |  |  |
| 20                                                                                    |        | 10         | 11          | 3 4<br>7 6      | 45%                 |                 |                         |                                                         |                         | 0                           |               |  |  |
|                                                                                       |        |            |             |                 |                     |                 |                         | End of boring at 20.0 feet                              |                         |                             |               |  |  |
| 25                                                                                    |        |            |             |                 |                     |                 |                         |                                                         |                         |                             |               |  |  |
|                                                                                       |        |            |             |                 |                     |                 |                         |                                                         |                         |                             |               |  |  |
| 30                                                                                    |        |            |             |                 |                     |                 |                         |                                                         |                         |                             |               |  |  |
|                                                                                       |        |            |             |                 |                     |                 |                         |                                                         |                         |                             |               |  |  |
| 35                                                                                    |        |            |             |                 |                     |                 |                         |                                                         |                         |                             |               |  |  |
| Comments: Boring advance using a truck mounted Diedrich D-50; utilizing 4-1/4 inch ID |        |            |             |                 |                     |                 |                         |                                                         |                         | PROJECT NO. 05-00035824.00  |               |  |  |
| HSA. Samples collected using 2" split spoon samplers.                                 |        |            |             |                 |                     |                 |                         |                                                         |                         | BORING NO. MW-8             |               |  |  |
| Woh= Weight of hammer assembly. Sampled 4-5' interval for VOC analysis                |        |            |             |                 |                     |                 |                         |                                                         |                         |                             |               |  |  |

**DRILLING SUMMARY**

Geologist:

Tim Burmeier

Drilling Company:

Nature's Way

Driller:

Steve Gingrich

Rig Make/Model:

Diedrich D-50

Date:

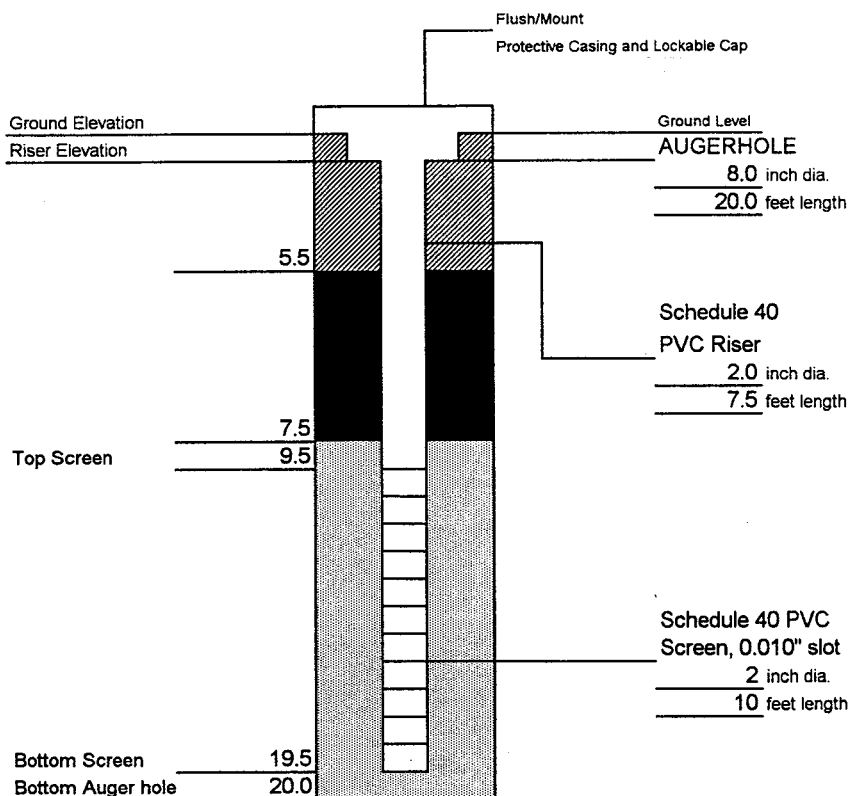
07/10/2001

**GEOLOGIC LOG**

| Depth(ft.) | Description    |
|------------|----------------|
| 0-2.0      | Fill- granular |
| 2.0-4.0    | Silty Clay     |
| 4.0-10.0   | Clayey Silt    |
| 10.0-20.0  | Silty Clay     |

**WELL DESIGN**

| CASING MATERIAL |                     | SCREEN MATERIAL                         | FILTER MATERIAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Surface:        | Flush Mount Roadbox | Type: Schedule 40 PVC                   | Type: Setting: 7.5-20.0'<br>Morie Equivalent "00N"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Monitor         | Schedule 40 PVC     | Slot Size: 0.010"                       | <b>SEAL MATERIAL</b><br>Type: Bentonite Chips Setting: 5.5-7.5'<br>Type: Concrete/ Setting: 0.0-5.5'<br>Bentonite Grout                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| COMMENTS:       |                     |                                         | <b>LEGEND</b><br> Cement/Bentonite Grout<br> Bentonite Seal<br> Silica Sandpack |
|                 |                     |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Client:         | Dowell Schlumberger | Location:                               | 3311 Walden Avenue<br>Depew, New York                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Project No.:    |                     | 05.000.35824.00                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| URS Corporation |                     | MONITORING WELL<br>CONSTRUCTION DETAILS |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Well Number:    |                     | MW-08                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |



| DRILLING SUMMARY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>URS Representative:</b><br>Scott McCone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                            | D<br>E<br>P<br>T<br>H                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Top of Riser      817.00 feet                                          |
| <b>Contractor:</b><br>Marcor Remediation Inc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Ground Level      814.20 feet                                          |
| <b>Operator:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                        |
| <b>Model:</b><br>Excavator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                        |
| <b>Date:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                        |
| <b>GEOLOGIC LOG</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                        |
| <b>Depth(ft.)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Description</b>                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                        |
| 0.0-2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Asphalt and slag                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                        |
| 2.0-15.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Silty clay, some fine sand and fine gravel |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                        |
| 15.0 - 16.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Clay                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                            | Top of Bank Run      5.0 feet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                            | Top of Screen      6.0 feet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                            | Top of Gravel      15.0 feet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                            | Bottom of Screen      16.0 feet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                            | Bottom of Sump      16.0 feet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                        |
| <b>WELL DESIGN</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                        |
| <b>CASING MATERIAL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                            | <b>SCREEN MATERIAL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>FILTER MATERIAL</b>                                                 |
| <b>Surface:</b> 6" Steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                            | <b>Type:</b> 4" Schedule 40 PVC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Type:</b> Washed Gravel / Bank Run<br><b>Setting:</b> 5.0' to 16.0' |
| <b>Monitor:</b> 4" Schedule 40 PVC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                            | <b>Slot Size:</b> 0.010"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>SEAL MATERIAL</b>                                                   |
| <b>COMMENTS:</b><br>Well was installed in the center of the excavation<br>Well was placed in a sump in the open excavation<br>Gravel was installed from 14.0' to 16.0'<br>Bank Run was installed from 5.0' to 14.0'<br>Clean fill was installed from 0.0' to 5.0'<br>Geotextile liner placed between the gravel and bank run layers |                                            | <b>Type 1:</b> NA<br><b>Setting:</b> NA<br><b>Type 2:</b> NA<br><b>Setting:</b> NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                            | <b>LEGEND</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                            | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 30px; height: 15px; background-color: white; border: 1px solid black;"></div> Clean Fill           </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 30px; height: 15px; background-color: black; border: 1px solid black;"></div> Bank Run           </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 30px; height: 15px; background-color: #cccccc; border: 1px solid black;"></div> Washed Gravel           </div> |                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                        |
| <b>Client:</b> Dowell Schlumberger Inc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                            | <b>Location:</b> Former Dowell Site                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Project No.:</b> 11171084.00000                                     |
| <b>URS Corporation</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                            | <b>RECOVERY WELL<br/>CONSTRUCTION DETAILS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Well Number:</b> RW-4                                               |

**APPENDIX G**

**GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL SAMPLING**

**LOG FORMS**

## LOW FLOW GROUNDWATER PURGING/SAMPLING LOG

| <b>Project:</b> _____                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            | <b>Site:</b> <u>Former Dowell Site</u> |                  | <b>Well I.D.:</b> _____        |                |                     |                           |                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Date:</b> _____                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            | <b>Sampling Personnel:</b> _____       |                  | <b>Company:</b> _____          |                |                     |                           |                       |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>Purging/<br/>Sampling<br/>Device: <u>Low Flow Peristaltic Pump</u></div> <div>Tubing Type: <u>LDPE and Silicone</u></div> <div>Pump/Tubing<br/>Inlet Location: <u>Midpoint of Screen</u></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div>Measuring<br/>Point: <u>TOIC</u></div> <div>Initial Depth to<br/>Water: _____</div> <div>Depth to Well<br/>Bottom: _____</div> <div>Well Diameter: _____</div> <div>Screen Length: _____</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div>Casing Type: <u>PVC</u></div> <div>Volume in 1 Well<br/>Casing: _____</div> <div>Estimated Purge<br/>Volume: _____</div> </div> |            |                                        |                  |                                |                |                     |                           |                       |
| Sample ID: _____                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            | Sample Time: _____                     |                  | QA/QC: _____                   |                |                     |                           |                       |
| Sample Parameters: _____<br>_____<br>_____                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |                                        |                  |                                |                |                     |                           |                       |
| PURGE PARAMETERS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |                                        |                  |                                |                |                     |                           |                       |
| TIME                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | pH         | TEMP (°C)                              | COND.<br>(mS/cm) | DISS. O <sub>2</sub><br>(mg/l) | TURB.<br>(NTU) | ORP<br>(millivolts) | FLOW<br>RATE<br>(ml/min.) | TO<br>WATER<br>(btor) |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                        |                  |                                |                |                     |                           |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                        |                  |                                |                |                     |                           |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                        |                  |                                |                |                     |                           |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                        |                  |                                |                |                     |                           |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                        |                  |                                |                |                     |                           |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                        |                  |                                |                |                     |                           |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                        |                  |                                |                |                     |                           |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                        |                  |                                |                |                     |                           |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                        |                  |                                |                |                     |                           |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                        |                  |                                |                |                     |                           |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                        |                  |                                |                |                     |                           |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                        |                  |                                |                |                     |                           |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                        |                  |                                |                |                     |                           |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                        |                  |                                |                |                     |                           |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                        |                  |                                |                |                     |                           |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                        |                  |                                |                |                     |                           |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                        |                  |                                |                |                     |                           |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                        |                  |                                |                |                     |                           |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                        |                  |                                |                |                     |                           |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                        |                  |                                |                |                     |                           |                       |
| <b>Tolerance:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>0.1</b> | <b>---</b>                             | <b>3%</b>        | <b>10%</b>                     | <b>10%</b>     | <b>+ or - 2.0</b>   | <b>---</b>                |                       |

**Information:** WATER VOLUMES--0.75 inch diameter well = 87 ml/ft; 1 inch diameter well = 154 ml/ft; 2 inch diameter well = 617 ml/ft;  
 4 inch diameter well = 2470 ml/ft (vol<sub>cyl</sub> = πr<sup>2</sup>h)

**Comments:** \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

# WELL PURGING LOG

PROJECT TITLE: \_\_\_\_\_ WELL NO.: \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT NO.: \_\_\_\_\_

STAFF: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE(S): \_\_\_\_\_

|                                                    |   |       |                |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------|---|-------|----------------|-----------------|
| 1. TOTAL CASING AND SCREEN LENGTH (FT.)            | = | _____ | WELL ID.<br>1" | 3AL/FT)<br>0.04 |
| 2. WATER LEVEL BELOW TOP OF CASING (FT.)           | = | _____ | 2"             | 0.17            |
| 3. NUMBER OF FEET STANDING WATER (#1 - #2)         | = | _____ | 3"             | 0.38            |
| 4. VOLUME OF WATER/FOOT OF CASING (GAL.)           | = | _____ | 4"             | 0.66            |
| 5. VOLUME OF WATER IN CASING (GAL.)(#3 x #4)       | = | _____ | 5"             | 1.04            |
| 6. VOLUME OF WATER TO REMOVE (GAL.)(#5 x 3)        | = | _____ | 6"             | 1.50            |
| 7. VOLUME OF WATER ACTUALLY REMOVED (GAL.)         | = | _____ | 8"             | 2.60            |
| OR<br>$V=0.0408 \times (\text{CASING DIAMETER})^2$ |   |       |                |                 |

| PARAMETERS          | ACCUMULATED VOLUME PURGED (GALLONS) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | INSTRUMENT |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|
|                     | INITIAL                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |
| pH                  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |
| SPEC. COND. (umhos) |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |
| APPEARANCE          |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |
| TEMPERATURE (°C)    |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |
| TURBIDITY (NTU)     |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |
| DISSOLVED OXYGEN    |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |
| WATER LEVEL         |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |
| TIME                |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |

COMMENTS:

**APPENDIX H**

**SITE-WIDE INSPECTION FORM**

**FORMER DOWELL FACILITY – DEPEW, NEW YORK  
SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN**

**NYSDEC SITE NO. V-00410-9**

**SITE-WIDE INSPECTION FORM**

**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Inspector:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Weather:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Temperature:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Company:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Quarter:**      First      Second      Third      Fourth  
(Circle One)

| <b>Item Inspected</b>             | <b>Maintenance Needed (Y/N)</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| General Site Access               |                                 |                 |
| Soil /Grass Cover                 |                                 |                 |
| Security Fencing, Gates and Locks |                                 |                 |
| Monitoring Wells                  |                                 |                 |
| Site Drainage                     |                                 |                 |
| Trees, Bushes, Other Vegetation   |                                 |                 |
| Miscellaneous                     |                                 |                 |

**APPENDIX I**

**QUALITY ASSURANCE PROJECT PLAN**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page No.

### QUALITY ASSURANCE PROJECT PLAN

|       |                                                          |     |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 1.0   | INTRODUCTION .....                                       | 1-1 |
| 2.0   | DATA QUALITY OBJECTIVES .....                            | 2-1 |
| 2.1   | Background .....                                         | 2-1 |
| 2.2   | QA Objectives for Chemical Data Measurement .....        | 2-2 |
| 2.2.1 | Precision .....                                          | 2-2 |
| 2.2.2 | Accuracy .....                                           | 2-2 |
| 2.2.3 | Representativeness .....                                 | 2-3 |
| 2.2.4 | Comparability .....                                      | 2-3 |
| 2.2.5 | Completeness .....                                       | 2-3 |
| 3.0   | SAMPLING LOCATIONS, CUSTODY, HOLDING TIMES, AND ANALYSIS | 3-1 |
| 4.0   | CALIBRATION PROCEDURES AND FREQUENCY .....               | 4-1 |
| 4.1   | Analytical Support Areas .....                           | 4-1 |
| 4-2   | Laboratory Instruments .....                             | 4-2 |
| 5.0   | INTERNAL QUALITY CONTROL CHECKS .....                    | 5-1 |
| 5.1   | Batch QC .....                                           | 5-1 |
| 5.2   | Matrix-Specific QC .....                                 | 5-1 |
| 5.3   | Additional QC .....                                      | 5-2 |
| 6.0   | CALCULATION OF DATA QUALITY INDICATORS .....             | 6-1 |
| 6.1   | Precision .....                                          | 6-1 |
| 6.2   | Accuracy .....                                           | 6-1 |
| 6.3   | Completeness .....                                       | 6-2 |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

|                                                            | <u>Page No.</u> |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 7.0 CORRECTIVE ACTIONS .....                               | 7-1             |
| 7.1 Incoming Samples .....                                 | 7-1             |
| 7.2 Sample Holding Times .....                             | 7-1             |
| 7.3 Instrument Calibration .....                           | 7-1             |
| 7.4 Reporting Limits .....                                 | 7-2             |
| 7.5 Method QC .....                                        | 7-2             |
| 7.6 Calculation Errors .....                               | 7-2             |
| 8.0 DATA REDUCTION, VALIDATION, AND USABILITY .....        | 8-1             |
| 8.1 Data Reduction .....                                   | 8-1             |
| 8.2 Data Validation .....                                  | 8-1             |
| 8.3 Data Usability .....                                   | 8-2             |
| 9.0 PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE AND PERFORMANCE/SYSTEM AUDITS | 9-1             |
| 9.1 Preventative Maintenance .....                         | 9-1             |
| 9.2 Performance/System Audits .....                        | 9-1             |
| 9.2.1 Performance and External Audits .....                | 9-2             |
| 9.2.2 Systems/Internal Audits .....                        | 9-2             |

## REFERENCES

## TABLES

|                                                                                    | Following<br><u>Page No.</u> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2-1 Summary of Analytical Parameters .....                                         | 2-1                          |
| 3-1 Analytical Methods, Container, Preservation, and Holding Time Requirements.... | 3-1                          |

## **1.0 INTRODUCTION**

This Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) is designed to provide an overview of QA/QC procedures and programs which will be adhered to during any future intrusive activities conducted on the site. It will give specific methods and QA/QC procedures for chemical testing of environmental samples obtained from the site, and it will ensure the quality of the data produced during future intrusive site activities. All samples will be analyzed at a New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH) Environmental Laboratory Approval Program (ELAP) certified laboratory.

The organizational structure for future intrusive activities will be described by the site owner. It identifies the names of key project personnel. The QA/QC Officer is responsible for verifying that corporate QA procedures are followed. The Onsite Coordinator is responsible for verifying that QA procedures are followed in the field. This will provide for the valid collection of representative samples. The Project Chemist will be in direct contact with the analytical laboratory to monitor laboratory activities so that holding times and other QA/QC requirements are met.

In addition to overall project coordination, the Project Manager will be responsible for overseeing both the analytical and field QA/QC activities. The ultimate responsibility for maintaining quality throughout the project rests with the Project Manager.

The analytical laboratory proposed to be used for the analysis of aqueous and solid environmental samples shall be currently certified by NYSDOH ELAP for the appropriate categories (e.g., potable water; non-potable water; air and emissions; solid and hazardous waste; etc.). The laboratory QA Manager will be responsible for overseeing the quality control data generated. Also, the laboratory QA Manager will be in daily communication with the Project Chemist.

## 2.0 DATA QUALITY OBJECTIVES

### 2.1 Background

Data quality objectives (DQOs) are qualitative and quantitative statements which specify the quality of data required to support any future intrusive activities conducted at the site. DQOs focus on the identification of the end use of the data to be collected. The project DQOs will be achieved utilizing the definitive data category, as outlined in *Guidance for the Data Quality Objectives Process*, EPA QA/G-4 (August 2000, or most current version). All sample analyses will provide definitive data which are generated using rigorous analytical methods, such as reference methods approved by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). A summary of the analytical methods to be used are presented in Table B2-1.

The project DQOs for data collected during any future intrusive activities are:

- to characterize the nature and extent of contamination present, if any, in the proposed work area;
- to protect workers and onsite users and/or onsite reuse and/or off-site disposal;
- to maintain the highest possible scientific/professional standards for each procedure be maintained; and
- to assure the ultimate defensibility of the data produced during any field activities.

Soil and groundwater analytical results will be compared to the applicable site cleanup goals (SCGs) that are protective of human health and the environment. For the soil matrix, the SCG's will be the NYSDEC's 6 NYCRR Subpart 375-6, *Remedial Program Soil Cleanup Objectives*, Table 375-6.8 (b): Restricted Use Soil Cleanup Objectives, Commercial Category (effective December 14, 2006). For the groundwater matrix, the SCG's will be the NYSDEC's Technical and Operational Guidance Series (TOGS) 1.1.1: *Ambient Water Quality Standards and Guidance Values and Groundwater Effluent Limitations* (dated June 1998).

**TABLE 2-1**  
**SUMMARY OF ANALYTICAL PARAMETERS**  
**FORMER DOWELL SITE**

| Parameter                                                                      | Method Number /<br>Reference <sup>1</sup> | Estimated<br>Number of<br>Samples | QA/QC Samples |                 |                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
|                                                                                |                                           |                                   | MS/MSD/MSB    | Rinse<br>Blanks | Trip<br>Blanks |
| <b><u>I. Groundwater</u></b><br>Target Compound List (TCL)<br>Volatiles + TICs | SOM01.0 (or most<br>current version)      | TBD                               | TBD           | 0               | TBD            |
| <b><u>II. Subsurface Soil</u></b><br>TCL Volatiles + TICs                      | SOM01.0 (or most<br>current version)      | TBD                               | TBD           | TBD             | 0              |

**NOTES:**

<sup>1</sup>NYSDEC Analytical Services Protocol, July 2005 Edition (or most current version).

TIC – Tentatively Identified Compounds

TBD – To Be Determined

## **2.2    QA Objectives for Chemical Data Measurement**

In order to achieve the definitive data category described above, the data quality indicators of precision, accuracy, representativeness, comparability, and completeness will be measured during offsite chemical analysis.

### **2.2.1    Precision**

Precision examines the distribution of the reported values about their mean. The distribution of reported values refers to how different the individual reported values are from the average reported value. Precision may be affected by the natural variation of the matrix or contamination within that matrix, as well as by errors made in field and/or laboratory handling procedures. Precision is evaluated using analyses of a laboratory matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate (for organics) and matrix duplicates (for inorganics), which not only exhibit sampling and analytical precision, but indicate analytical precision through the reproducibility of the analytical results. Relative Percent Difference (RPD) is used to evaluate precision. RPD criteria must meet the method requirements identified in Table B2-1.

### **2.2.2    Accuracy**

Accuracy measures the analytical bias in a measurement system. Sources of error are the sampling process, field contamination, preservation, handling, sample matrix, sample preparation, and analysis techniques. Sampling accuracy may be assessed by evaluating the results of rinse and trip blanks. These data help to assess the potential concentration contribution from various outside sources. The laboratory objective for accuracy is to equal or exceeds the accuracy demonstrated for the applied analytical methods on samples of the same matrix. The percent recovery criterion is used to estimate accuracy based on recovery in the matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate and matrix spike blank samples. The spike and spike duplicate, which will give an indication of matrix effects that may be affecting target compounds, are also a good gauge of method efficiency. For VOC analysis surrogate recovery results will also be measured. Acceptable ranges of recovery are reported in the referenced methods identified in Table B2-1.

### **2.2.3 Representativeness**

Representativeness expresses the degree to which the sample data accurately and precisely represent the characteristics of a population of samples, parameter variations at a sampling point, or environmental conditions. Representativeness is a qualitative parameter which is most concerned with the proper design of the sampling program or subsampling of a given sample. Objectives for representativeness are defined for sampling and analysis tasks and are a function of the investigative objectives (i.e., determination of vertical and horizontal extent of contamination). The sampling procedures, as described in the FSP (Part C), have been selected with the goal of obtaining representative samples for the media of concern.

### **2.2.4 Comparability**

Comparability is a qualitative parameter expressing the confidence with which one data set can be compared with another. A DQO for this program is to produce data with the greatest possible degree of comparability. This goal is achieved through using standard techniques to collect and analyze representative samples and reporting analytical results in appropriate units. Complete field documentation using standardized data collection forms will support the assessment of comparability. Comparability is limited by the other parameters (e.g., precision, accuracy, representativeness, completeness, comparability) because only when precision and accuracy are known can data sets be compared with confidence. In order for data sets may be comparable, it is imperative that contract-required methods and procedures be explicitly followed.

### **2.2.5 Completeness**

Completeness is defined as a measure of the amount of valid data obtainable from a measurement system compared to the amount that was expected to be obtained under normal conditions. It is important that appropriate QA procedures be maintained to verify that valid data are obtained in order to meet project needs. For the data generated, a goal of 90% is required for completeness (or usability) of the analytical data. If this goal is not met, project personnel will determine whether the deviations might cause the data to be rejected.

### **3.0 SAMPLING LOCATIONS, CUSTODY, HOLDING TIMES, AND ANALYSIS**

Sampling locations and procedures for future intrusive activities will be determined prior to commencing any field work, and will be subject to approval by the NYSDEC prior to implementation. Procedures addressing field and laboratory sample chain-of-custody and holding times are presented in Section C6.0 of the FSP. Table B3-1 contains sample methods and container, preservation, and holding time requirements. All analyses will be performed in accordance with the NYSDEC Analytical Services Protocol, July 2005 Edition.

Table B2-1 identifies the specific methods to be performed on the individual matrices. All holding times begin with validated time of sample receipt (VTSR) at the laboratory. The laboratory must meet the method required detection limits which are referenced within the methods listed in these tables.

**TABLE 3-1**  
**ANALYTICAL METHODS, CONTAINER, PRESERVATION,**  
**AND HOLDING TIME REQUIREMENTS**  
**FORMER DOWELL FACILITY**

| PARAMETER     | ANALYTICAL METHOD                 | VOLUME REQUIREMENT         | PRESERVATION           | HOLDING TIME*     |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Water</b>  |                                   |                            |                        |                   |
| TCL Volatiles | SOM01.0 (or most current version) | 2 x 40 ml VOA vials        | HCl to pH<2, Cool 4° C | 10 days preserved |
| <b>Soil</b>   |                                   |                            |                        |                   |
| TCL Volatiles | SOM01.0 (or most current version) | 2 x 4 oz. wide mouth glass | Cool 4° C              | 10 days           |

**NOTES:**

\* - All holding times begin with the Validated Time of Sample Receipt (VTSR) at the laboratory.

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, Analytical Services Protocol (ASP), July 2005 Edition (or most current version).

## **4.0 CALIBRATION PROCEDURES AND FREQUENCY**

In order to obtain a high level of precision and accuracy during sample processing procedures, laboratory instruments must be calibrated properly. Several analytical support areas must be considered so the integrity of standards and reagents is upheld prior to instrument calibration. The following sections describe the analytical support areas and laboratory instrument calibration procedures.

### **4.1 Analytical Support Areas**

Prior to generating quality data, several analytical support areas must be considered:

Standard/Reagent Preparation - Primary reference standards and secondary standard solutions shall be obtained from National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST), or other reliable commercial sources to verify the highest purity possible. The preparation and maintenance of standards and reagents will be accomplished according to the methods referenced in Table B2-1. All standards and standard solutions are to be formally documented (i.e., in a bound logbook) and should identify the supplier, lot number, purity/concentration, receipt/preparation date, preparer's name, method of preparation, expiration date, and any other pertinent information. All standard solutions shall be validated prior to use. Care shall be exercised in the proper storage and handling of standard solutions (e.g., separating volatile standards from nonvolatile standards). The laboratory shall continually monitor the quality of the standards and reagents through well documented procedures.

Balances - The analytical balances shall be calibrated and maintained in accordance with manufacturer specifications. Calibration is conducted with two American Society of Testing Materials (ASTM) Class 1 weights that bracket the expected balance use range. The laboratory shall check the accuracy of the balances daily and they must be properly documented in permanently bound logbooks.

Refrigerators/Freezers – The temperature of the refrigerators and freezers within the laboratory shall be monitored and recorded daily. This will verify that the quality of the standards and reagents is not compromised and the integrity of the analytical samples is upheld.

Appropriate acceptance ranges (2 to 6° C for refrigerators) shall be clearly posted on each unit in service.

Water Supply System - The laboratory must maintain a sufficient water supply for all project needs. The grade of the water must be of the highest quality (analyte-free) in order to eliminate false-positives from the analytical results. Ultraviolet cartridges or carbon absorption treatments are recommended for organic analyses and ion-exchange treatment is recommended for inorganic tests. Appropriate documentation of the quality of the water supply system(s) will be performed on a regular basis.

#### **4.2     Laboratory Instruments**

Calibration of instruments is required to verify that the analytical system is operating properly and at the sensitivity necessary to meet established quantitation limits. Each instrument for organic and inorganic analyses shall be calibrated with standards appropriate to the type of instrument and linear range established within the analytical method(s). Calibration of laboratory instruments will be performed according to methods specified in Table B2-1. In addition to the requirements stated within the analytical methods, the contract laboratory will be required to analyze an additional low level standard at or near the detection limits. In general, standards will be used that bracket the expected concentration of the samples. This will require the use of different concentration levels, which are used to demonstrate the instrument's linear range of calibration.

Calibration of an instrument must be performed prior to the analysis of any samples and then at periodic intervals (continuing calibration) during the sample analysis to verify that the instrument is still calibrated. If the contract laboratory cannot meet the method required calibration requirements, corrective action shall be taken as discussed in Section B7.0. All corrective action procedures taken by the contract laboratory are to be documented, summarized within the case narrative, and submitted with the analytical results.

## **5.0 INTERNAL QUALITY CONTROL CHECKS**

Internal QC checks are used to determine if analytical operations at the laboratory are in control, as well as determining the effect sample matrix may have on data being generated. Two types of internal checks are performed and are described as batch QC and matrix-specific QC procedures. The type and frequency of specific QC samples performed by the contract laboratory will be according to the specified analytical method and project specific requirements. Acceptable criteria and/or target ranges for these QC samples are presented within the analytical methods referenced in Table B2-1.

QC results which vary from acceptable ranges shall result in the implementation of appropriate corrective measures, potential application of qualifiers, and/or an assessment of the impact these corrective measures have on the established data quality objectives. Quality control samples including any project-specific QC will be analyzed are discussed below.

### **5.1 Batch QC**

Method Blanks - A method blank is defined as laboratory-distilled or deionized water that is carried through the entire analytical procedure. The method blank is used to determine the level of laboratory background contamination. Method blanks are analyzed at a frequency of one per analytical batch.

Matrix Spike Blank Samples - A matrix spike blank (MSB) sample is an aliquot of water spiked (fortified) with all the elements being analyzed for calculation of precision and accuracy to verify that the analysis that is being performed is in control. A MSB will be performed for each matrix and organic parameter only.

### **5.2 Matrix-Specific QC**

Matrix Spike Samples - An aliquot of a matrix is spiked with known concentrations of specific compounds as stipulated by the methodology. The matrix spike (MS) and matrix spike duplicate (MSD) are subjected to the entire analytical procedure in order to assess both accuracy and precision of the method for the matrix by measuring the percent recovery and relative percent

difference of the two spiked samples. The samples are used to assess matrix interference effects on the method, as well as to evaluate instrument performance. MS/MSDs are analyzed at a frequency of one each per 20 samples per matrix. MS/MSDs will be performed for all parameters listed in Table B2-1.

### **5.3 Additional QC**

Rinsate (Equipment) Blanks - A rinsate blank is a sample of laboratory demonstrated analyte-free water passed through and over the cleaned sampling equipment. A rinsate blank is used to indicate potential contamination from ambient air and from sample instruments used to collect and transfer samples. This water must originate from one common source within the laboratory and must be the same water used by the laboratory performing the analysis. The rinsate blank should be collected, transported, and analyzed in the same manner as the samples acquired that day. Rinsate blanks for nonaqueous matrices should be performed at a rate of 10 percent of the total number of samples collected throughout the sampling event. Rinse blanks will not be performed on samples (i.e., groundwater) where dedicated disposable equipment is used.

Trip Blanks - Trip blanks are not required for nonaqueous matrices. Trip blanks are required for aqueous sampling events. They consist of a set of sample bottles filled at the laboratory with laboratory-demonstrated analyte free water. These samples then accompany the bottles that are prepared at the lab into the field and back to the laboratory, along with the collected samples for analysis. These bottles are never opened in the field. Trip blanks must return to the lab with the same set of bottles they accompanied to the field, and will be analyzed for volatile organic parameters. Trip blanks must be included at a rate of one per volatile sample shipment.

## **6.0 CALCULATION OF DATA QUALITY INDICATORS**

### **6.1 Precision**

Precision is evaluated using analyses of a field duplicate and/or a laboratory MS/MSD which not only exhibit sampling and analytical precision, but indicate analytical precision through the reproducibility of the analytical results. RPD is used to evaluate precision by the following formula:

$$RPD = \frac{(X_1 - X_2)}{[(X_1 + X_2)/2]} \times 100\%$$

where:

$X_1$  = Measured value of sample or matrix spike

$X_2$  = Measured value of duplicate or matrix spike duplicate

Precision will be determined through the use of MS/MSD analyses. RPD criteria for this project must meet the method requirements listed in Table B2-1.

### **6.2 Accuracy**

Accuracy is defined as the degree of difference between the measured or calculated value and the true value. The closer the numerical value of the measurement comes to the true value or actual concentration, the more accurate the measurement is. Analytical accuracy is expressed as the percent recovery of a compound or element that has been added to the environmental sample at known concentrations before analysis. Analytical accuracy may be assessed through the use of known and unknown QC samples and spiked samples. It is presented as percent recovery. Accuracy will be determined from matrix spike, matrix spike duplicate, and matrix spike blank samples, as well as from surrogate compounds added to organic fractions (i.e., volatiles), and is calculated as follows:

$$Accuracy (\%R) = \frac{(X_s - X_u)}{K} \times 100\%$$

where:

$X_s$  = Measured value of the spike sample

$X_u$  = Measured value of the unspiked sample

$K$  = Known amount of spike in the sample

### 6.3 Completeness

Completeness is calculated on a per matrix basis for the project and is calculated as follows:

$$Completeness (\%C) = \frac{(X_v - X_n)}{N} \times 100\%$$

where:

$X_v$  = Number of expected valid measurements

$X_n$  = Number of invalid measurements

$N$  = Number of valid measurements expected to be obtained

## **7.0 CORRECTIVE ACTIONS**

Laboratory corrective actions shall be implemented to resolve problems and restore proper functioning to the analytical system when errors, deficiencies, or out-of-control situations exist at the laboratory. Full documentation of the corrective action procedure needed to resolve the problem shall be filed in the project records, and the information summarized in the case narrative. A discussion of the corrective actions to be taken is presented in the following sections.

### **7.1 Incoming Samples**

Problems noted during sample receipt shall be documented by the laboratory. The Project Chemist shall be contacted immediately for problem resolution. All corrective actions shall be documented thoroughly.

### **7.2 Sample Holding Times**

If any sample extraction and/or analyses exceed method holding time requirements, the Project Chemist shall be notified immediately for problem resolution. All corrective actions shall be documented thoroughly.

### **7.3 Instrument Calibration**

Sample analysis shall not be allowed until all initial calibrations meet the appropriate requirements. All laboratory instrumentation must be calibrated in accordance with method requirements. If any initial/continuing calibration standards exceed method QC limits, recalibration must be performed and, if necessary, reanalysis of all samples affected back to the previous acceptable calibration check.

#### **7.4     Reporting Limits**

The laboratory must meet the method required detection limits listed in Table B2-1. If difficulties arise in achieving these limits due to a particular sample matrix, the laboratory must notify project personnel for problem resolution. In order to achieve those detection limits, the laboratory must utilize all appropriate cleanup procedures in an attempt to retain the project required detection limits. When any sample requires a secondary dilution due to high levels of target analytes, the laboratory must document all initial analyses and secondary dilution results. Secondary dilution will be permitted only to bring target analytes within the linear range of calibration. If samples are analyzed at a secondary dilution with no target analytes detected, the Project Chemist will be immediately notified so that appropriate corrective actions can be initiated.

#### **7.5     Method QC**

All QC, including blanks, matrix spikes, matrix spike duplicates, surrogate recoveries, matrix spike blank samples, and other method-specified QC samples, shall meet the method requirements referenced in Table B2-1. Failure of method-required QC will result in the review and possible qualification of all affected data. If the laboratory cannot find any errors, the affected sample(s) shall be reanalyzed and/or re-extracted/redigested, then reanalyzed within method-required holding times to verify the presence or absence of matrix effects. If matrix effect is confirmed, the corresponding data shall be flagged accordingly using the flagging symbols and criteria. If matrix effect is not confirmed, then the entire batch of samples may have to be reanalyzed and/or re-extracted/redigested, then reanalyzed at no additional cost. The Project Chemist shall be notified as soon as possible to discuss possible corrective actions should unusually difficult sample matrices be encountered.

#### **7.6     Calculation Errors**

All analytical results must be reviewed systematically for accuracy prior to submittal. If upon data review calculation and/or reporting errors exist, the laboratory will be required to reissue the analytical data report with the corrective actions appropriately documented in the case narrative.

## **8.0 DATA REDUCTION, VALIDATION, AND USABILITY**

For all analyses, NYSDEC ASP Category B deliverable requirements will be employed for documentation and reporting of all data. The standard NYSDEC report forms (see Appendix) will be completed by the analytical laboratory and included in the deliverable data packages.

### **8.1 Data Reduction**

Laboratory analytical data are first generated in raw form at the instrument. These data may be either in a graphic or printed tabular format. Specific data generation procedures and calculations are found in each of the referenced methods. Analytical results must be reported consistently. Data for water samples will be reported in concentrations of micrograms per liter ( $\mu\text{g/L}$ ). Data for soils will be reported in concentrations of micrograms per kilogram ( $\mu\text{g/kg}$ ) for organics and reported on a dry weight basis.

Identification of all analytes must be accomplished with an authentic standard of the analyte traceable to NIST or USEPA sources. Data reduction will be performed by individuals experienced with a particular analysis and knowledgeable of requirements.

### **8.2 Data Validation**

Data validation is a systematic procedure of reviewing a body of data against a set of established criteria to provide a specified level of assurance of validity prior to its intended use. Data validation will be performed by environmental chemists under the supervision of the QA/QC Officer. All analytical samples collected will receive a limited data review. The data validation will be limited to a review of holding times, completeness of all required deliverables, review of QC results (surrogates, spikes, duplicates) and a 10% check of all samples analyzed to ensure they were analyzed properly. The methods referenced in Table B3-1 as well as the general guidelines presented in the following documents will be used to aide the chemist during the data review *USEPA Contract Laboratory Program (CLP) National Functional Guidelines for Superfund Methods Organic Data Review, EPA-540—R-08-01*, June 2008. This document will be used with the following exceptions:

- Technical holding times will be in accordance with NYSDEC ASP, July 2005 Edition, and
- Tentatively identified compounds (TICs) will be qualified by the analytical laboratory only

Where possible, discrepancies will be resolved by the Project Chemist (i.e., no letters will be written to laboratory). A complete analytical data validation is not anticipated. However, if the initial limited data audit reveals significant deviations and problems with the analytical data, the Project Chemist may recommend complete validation of the data.

### **8.3     Data Usability**

Two sets of data usability tables will be submitted. One set of tables will be only detected values reported, which will be incorporated into the text of the intrusive activity report. The second set of tables will be a complete listing of the validated analytical results. These validation summary tables will be included in the Data Usability Summary Report (DUSR), as identified in NYSDEC Division of Environmental Remediation *DER-10, Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation, Appendix 2B - Guidance for Data Deliverables and Development of Data Usability Summary Reports*, May 2010. The DUSR will obtain information regarding deviations, discrepancies and unusable data along with the validation summary tables.

## **9.0 PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE AND PERFORMANCE/SYSTEM AUDITS**

### **9.1 Preventative Maintenance**

The laboratory is responsible for the maintenance of its analytical equipment. Preventive maintenance is provided on a regular basis to minimize down-time and the potential interruption of analytical work. Instruments are maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations. If instruments require maintenance, only trained laboratory personnel or manufacturer-authorized service specialists are permitted to do the work. Maintenance activities will be documented and kept in permanent logs. These logs will be available for inspection by auditing personnel.

### **9.2 Performance/System Audits**

Audits will include a careful evaluation of both field and laboratory quality control procedures and will be performed before or shortly after systems are operational. The audits will be conducted by an individual who is technically knowledgeable about the operation(s) under review. Performance audits are conducted by introducing control samples into the data production process. These control samples may include performance evaluation samples, field samples spiked with known amounts of analyte, and split field samples that are analyzed by two or more analysts within or outside the organization.

Systems audits are onsite qualitative inspections and reviews of the quality assurance system used by some part of or the entire measurement system. They provide a quantitative measure of the quality of the data produced by one section or the entire measurement process. The audits are performed against a set of requirements, which may be a quality assurance project plan or work plan, a standard method, or a project statement of work. The primary objective of the systems audits is to verify that the QA/QC procedures are being followed.

### **9.2.1 Performance and External Audits**

In addition to conducting internal reviews and audits, as part of its established quality assurance program, the laboratory is required to take part in regularly-scheduled performance evaluations and laboratory audits from state and federal agencies. They are conducted as part of the certification process and to monitor the laboratory performance. The audits also provide an external quality assurance check of the laboratory and provide reviews and information on the management systems, personnel, standard operating procedures, and analytical measurement systems. Acceptable performance on evaluation samples and audits is required for certification and accreditation. The laboratory shall use the information provided from these audits to monitor and assess the quality of its performance. Problems detected in these audits shall be reviewed by the QA Manager and Laboratory Management, and corrective action shall be instituted as necessary.

### **9.2.2 Systems/Internal Audits**

As part of its quality assurance program, the Laboratory QA Manager shall conduct periodic checks and audits of the analytical systems. The purpose of these is to verify that the analytical systems are working properly, and that personnel are adhering to established procedures and documenting the required information. These checks and audits also assist in determining or detecting where problems are occurring.

The QA Manager periodically will submit laboratory control samples. These samples will serve to check the entire analytical method, the efficiency of the preparation method, and the analytical instrument performance. The results of the control samples are reviewed by the QA Manager who reports the results to the analyst and the Laboratory Director. When a problem is indicated, the QA Manager will assist the analyst and laboratory management in determining the reason and in developing solutions. The QA Manager will also recheck the systems as required.

## REFERENCES

Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) Quality Assurance Manual, Final Copy, Revision 1, October 1989.

National Enforcement Investigations Center of USEPA Office of Enforcement. *NEIC Policies and Procedures*. Washington: USEPA.

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC). 2005. *Analytical Services Protocol (ASP)*, July. Albany: NYSDEC.

NYSDEC. 2006. 6 NYCRR Subpart 375-6, *Remedial Program Soil Cleanup Objectives*, December 14. Albany: NYSDEC.

NYSDEC. 2010. Division of Environmental Remediation *DER-10, Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation, Appendix 2B - Guidance for Data Deliverables and Development of Data Usability Summary Reports*, May 3. Albany: NYSDEC.

USEPA. 1987. *A Compendium of Superfund Field Operations Methods*, EPA/540/P-87-001, (OSWER Directive 9355.0-14). December. Cincinnati, OH: USEPA.

USEPA. 2000. *Guidance for the Data Quality Objective Process*, EPA QA/G-4. August. Washington: USEPA.